

PL 270, Well 35/3-6

FINAL WELL REPORT

Ref. No.: PL270/611.0 - 6.81



AKER ENERGY AS

RWE Dea Norge AS

16TH JUNE 2002





1HC, E

1HC, E

E E

Е

E HC, E

PL 270, BLOCK 35/3

Title: Final Well Report - Well 35/3-6						
Project		File No •	Classification			
PL 270	PL270/611.0/gs	6.81	Report			
Subject:		Distribution:				
5		HC = Hard copy				
Final Well R	eport. 35/3-6.	E = Electronic				
Geology, ge	ophysics and drilling	NPD	2HC, E			
operations.		Aker Energy AS	2HC, E			

RWE Dea Norge AS: Archive

PL270 (GS)

ØE

AW

JPR ThR

RWE DEA AG Dr. B. Maitin

Responsible Dept.	PL 270	Valid/Issue Date 28	3.06.2002		Rev.No.	00
Prepared by/ Self Check	J. Baker T. Løkke A. Hiksd M. Kjøls	-Sørensen al eth	Rev.No.: 00	Date •		Sign.
Verification	^{Dept./Name} J.P. Rød M. Kjøls	eth	Rev.No.: 00	Date •		Sign.
Approval	Dept./Name: Ø. Eliass	en	Rev.No.	Date		Sign.





LIST OF CONTENTS

1	Sun	nmary and Conclusions	. 6
	1.1	Introduction	. 6
	1.2	Well Programme Summary	. 7
2	Gen	eral Well Data	. 8
	2.1	Well Data Record	. 8
	2.2	Well Location Map	. 9
	2.3	Technical Objective	10
	2.4	Well Result	10
	2.5	Well Progress Curve	11
	2.6	Well Status after Plug and Abandonment	12
	2.7	Operational Safety Results vs. Objectives	12
	2.8	List of Service Companies	13
3	Geo	logical Report	15
	3.1	Previous Drilling	15
	3.2	Geological Setting	15
	3.3 3.3. 3.3. 3.3. 3.3. 3.3. 3.3. 3.3.	Data Acquisition Summary 1 Casing 2 Conventional Core 3 Sidewall Cores 4 Mudlogging 2 Logging 6 Velocity Survey	<i>18</i> 18 18 18 20 20
	3.4 3.4. 3.4. 3.4.	Stratigraphy1Table of Chronostratigraphy2Table of Stratigraphy3Lithostratigraphical Description	20 21 22 22
	3.5 3.5. 3.5.2	Hydrocarbon Show Summary 1 Shows 2 Gas Peaks	32 32 32
	3.6 3.6. 3.6.2	Pore Pressure and Well Temperature Summary 1 Pore Pressure 2 Temperature	33 33 35
	3.7 3.7.	Petrophysical Evaluation 1 Log Corrections, Splicing, and Depth Shifts	38 38





	3.7. 3.7. 3.7. 3.7.	2 3 4 5	Input Parameters Formation Water Salinity Computations Mnemonics	38 39 39 45
	3.8 3.8. 3.8. 3.8.	Geo 1 2 3	blogical and Geophysical Evaluation Summary Geophysical Result Revised Mapping VSP-Survey	<i>47</i> 47 49 50
4	Оре	eratio	onal Summary and Data	51
	<i>4.1</i> 4.1. 4.1.	Rig 1 2	Move and Anchoring Summary, Rig Move from CCB to Well 35/3-6 Anchor Handling Operations Onshore(at CCB) Rig Move and Anchor Handling Operations on Location	<i>51</i> 51 51
	4.2 4.2. 4.2. 4.2.	DSE 1 2 3	B Rig De-Mobilization and Anchor Recovery Plan from Well 35/3-6 Anchor Handling Operations Offshore at Well 35/3-6 Transfer from Well Location to Stavanger at Åmøyfjorden Anchorage Anchor Position Diagram - Deepsea Bergen at Well 35/3-6	52 52 52 54
	4.3 4.3. 4.3. 4.3.	36" 1 2 3	Hole and 30" Conductor Cementation 9 7/8" Pilot Hole, 17 ¹ / ₂ " Hole Opening and 13 3/8" Cementation 12 ¹ / ₄ " Hole and 9 5/8" Casing 8 ¹ / ₂ " Hole Section	<i>55</i> 56 59 66
	4.4	Cas	ing Program Summary	70
	Desig	n Co	nditions	70
	4.5	Drill	ling Fluid Summary	71
	4.6	Cen	nenting Summary – Primary Jobs	72
	4.7	BHA	A Summary	76
	4.8	Bit S	Summary	77
	4.9	Sur	vey Summary	78
	4.10	LOT	Γ Summary	84
	4.11	Equ	ipment Failure Summary	86
	4.12	Wel	I Time Analysis	95
	4.13	Env	ironmental Discharge Summary	99
5	Les	sons	s Learned1	01
6	Spe	cial	Reports1	06
	6.1	Sha	Illow Water-Flow Report 1	06
7	Арр	bend	ices1	07





	7.1	Appendix 1:	Activity Repots	
	7.2	Appendix 2:	Wireline Witness Reports	
	7.3	Appendix 3:	Sidewall Core Descriptions	150
	7.4	Appendix 4:	Well Site Sample Descriptions	152
	7.5	Appendix 5:	Gas Peaks and Chromatography	157
8	Ref	erences		
	8.1	References		158
9	Enc	losures		
	9.1 •	<i>List of Enclos</i> Composite W ELAN CPI Llo	ures ell Log 1:500 og 1:1000	





1 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

1.1 Introduction

The 35/3-6 exploration well was drilled to a total depth of 3366 m MD with the Deepsea Bergen in 58.8 days, including 26.4 days of non-productive time. No personal injuries causing lost time were sustained during the operation.

Beyond fulfilling the PL270 Licence commitment, the objective of well was to test for commercial hydrocarbons and locate any associated hydrocarbon contacts within the Måke Nord prospect. The primary target, the Albian Agat Fm, was only 2,5 m thick and carbonate cemented sandstone with traces of hydrocarbons. No reservoir was found and drilling stopped in claystones of Jurassic age (Heather Fm).

Data Acquisition

LWD logs were obtained from below the 30" shoe and to total depth. In addition, wireline logs were run the 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole section, including sidewall cores and zero offset VSP. No cores were obtained.

Operational Execution

The rig came under contract at 23:30 hrs on 1st of February 2002. Due to deteriorating weather conditions, departure was delayed and anchor handling operations on the location were temporarily suspended. The rig was moved 21 m west of intended position and the well was spudded on 06.02.2002.

The 36" hole was drilled from seabed at 250 m to 309 m, followed by installation of the 30" conductor at 309 m.

The 9-7/8" pilot hole was drilled riserless with seawater and hi-vis pills to 1300 m and displaced to 1.20 sg mud. This hole was then opened to 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " with seawater and hi-vis pill and displaced to 1.20 sg mud prior to running the 13 3/8" casing.

On 17th February, following a 36 hour waiting on weather period to run the BOP, the wellhead was inspected with the ROV and a flow was observed from below the guide base, which was partially covered by debris.

After an unsuccessful attempt to stop the flow by grouting the 30" conductor and landing the BOP, a combined cement bond log and temperature log were then run. It was concluded that the water-flow was entering the well bore at approximately 600 m, coming from the Utsira FM.

A bridge plug was set at 591 m, the casing perforated at 568 m and a cement retainer installed at 547 m.

By repeated injection and partially circulation of kill mud through the perforations, the well was stablized. A combination of a cross-linked polymer pill and low-density





cement was placed in the annulus, which effectively stopped the flow on February 26th.

With the BOP installed, an internal casing patch was set across the perforations and pressure tested to 185 bar, which was the specified test pressure for the casing.

Due to the restricted internal diameter of the casing patch, the 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole was drilled with two PDC bi-centre bits, mud motor and casing wear protectors. A 1.45 sg formation test was obtained and the hole was displaced to a 1.32 sg KCI-glycol-polymer mud system. Due to high torque and pipe sticking, the section depth became 2696 m, about 200 m shallower than planned (2900 m).

The 9 5/8" casing was run and landed successfully. When circulating prior to cementing, the top cement plug was accidentally released, then intentionally landed and later drilled out. With a cement retainer set on drill pipe above the casing shoe, circulation was established and the casing was cemented and pressure tested.

When milling on the cement retainer, the drill pipe parted in the area of the upper annular preventer and the flex-joint. The lower marine riser package was pulled for visual inspection and function testing of these items, but no apparent explanation to the incident was found.

The riser package was re-run and drilling of the 8 1/2" hole section could commence after having tested the formation to 1.50 sg. Casing wear protectors were used to minimize wear on drill pipe in the area of the flex-joint.

The 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ hole was drilled problem free with one PDC bit and the same mud system to total depth of 3366 m.

Upon completion of wireline logging , a cement plug was placed across the 9 5/8" casing shoe. The 9 5/8" casing was cut and pulled from 596 m. A 13 3/8" bridge plug was set at 590 m, followed by placing 200 m long cement plug above it.

The 30" and 18 5/8" wellheads were recovered by cutting the 13 3/8" and 30" approximately 5 m below the seabed. No objects on the seabed were observed by the ROV.

The anchors were pulled and the rig was off contract at 18:30 hrs on the 1st of April, heading for Dusavik.

1.2 Well Programme Summary

Reference is made to Fig. 1.1, Well Summary





2 GENERAL WELL DATA

2.1 Well Data Record

Well Name	35/3-6
Licence	PL 270
Operator	RWE-DEA Norge AS
RDN %	51
Partners	Aker Energy AS
Rig	Deepsea Bergen
DST's	None
Rig on Contract	1 st February 2002
Spudded	6 th February 2002
TD date	24 th March 2002
Rig released	2 nd April 2002
Status	P&A
KB above MSL	23 m
Water depth	225 m
Datum / Spheroid	ED50 / Int 1924
UTM	UTM zone 31, CM 03° E
Geographic Location	61° 53' 36.86'' N
	03° 59' 15.79''E
Actual Surface Coordinates	6 862 883.4 mN
	551 915.7 mE
Planned Target Coordinates	6 862 887 mN
	551 937.3 mE
Actual Target Coordinates	6 862 880 mN
	551 995.5mE
Total Depth	3366 mMD RKB
TD Fm, Age	Heather Fm, Jurassic
Target core	None





2.2 Well Location Map







2.3 Technical Objective

The primary objectives of well 35/3-6 was:

- to test for commercial hydrocarbons and locate any associated hydrocarbon contacts within the Måke Nord prospect
- to obtain and evaluate data required for any potential future (appraisal) drilling
- to fulfil the PL270 Licence Commitment

2.4 Well Result

The well encountered no hydrocarbon bearing intervals. The primary objective, the Albian Agat Fm, was only 2,5 m thick and carbonate cemented with traces of hydrocarbons. The well was designed to be drilled in 38 days (dry hole basis, AFE) but took 58,8 days. The increase of 20,8 days was mainly due to water flow and associated events in the shallow part of the hole. No reservoir was found and drilling stopped in claystones of Jurassic age (Heather Fm).





2.5 Well Progress Curve



Time depth curve reflects contractual days of 58.8 days as opposed to 57.13 operational days.





2.6 Well Status after Plug and Abandonment

See Fig. 1.1, Well Summary

2.7 Operational Safety Results vs. Objectives

RWE Dea and Odfjell Drilling Management introduced a joint ZERO incident philosophy, which was introduced to all involved rig personnel and service contractors. A well established HSE Management System existed on Deepsea Bergen, which made it possible to quickly implement required HSE guidelines and objectives, despite the fact that the rig had been laid up and stacked prior to commencement of well 35/3-6. For further details reference is given to the specific HSE report. Ref.no:PL270/587-6.80.

The project targets are stated below:

"It is the duty of every person to take time to plan the work so that it can be carried our safely and efficiently the first time. The HSE targets are:

- 3 Zero injuries to personnel
- 4 Zero unplanned discharges
- 5 Zero falling objects
- 6 Zero high risk potential incidents

It is the right and obligation of each individual to stop or call attention to hazardous work."

MEASURE INDICATOR	GOAL	RESULT
Personnel injuries with absence (LTI)	0	0
Medical treatment frequency (H2)	<20	0
Work related illness frequency (M1)	<20	0
Falling objects	0	4
Incidents with risk potential >50	0	0
Spill to environment	0	1
Fire	0	0
98% available rig	98 %	97 %
Incidents with serious risk potential	0	2

ODAS have implemented a reporting system where RUH are classified either as green (proactive reports of potential hazardous situations) or red (actual hazardous situations/incidents where consequences was suffered). The objective was to have at least 4 green RUH's for each red RUH. This goal was not achieved, however the consciousness of the rig crew towards HSE and reporting of incidents was very good during the operation. The reporting of RUH's is presented in table below.

Reporting of Incidents:	Total	Green	Red
Incidents reported	362	250	112
Fraction		69 %	31 %





List of Service Companies

SERVICE COMPANIES					
Type of service	Company	Address/telephone	Contact	E Mail	
			person		
Cementing	BJ Services	Plattformveien 9		akastad@bjservices.co.u	
		4056 Tananger		k	
		Tel. 51 64 82 00			
		Fax. 51 64 82 99			
Cement Plugs and	Weatherford	Tel.51 81 44 34	Arve Falk	Arve.falk@weatherford.c	
Float equipment from	(Saga Fjordbase)	Tel.57 74 57 22	Egil	om	
Saga Fjordbase		Fax. 57 73 56 67	Bjorkedal	egil.bjorkedal@inc.sf.no	
Casing	Saga Fjordbase	Tel.57 74 57 22	Egil	egil.bjorkedal@inc.sf.no	
		Fax. 57 73 56 67	Bjorkedal		
Wellhead	Dril-Quip Europe	Ryfylkegt. 70	Torstein	torstein_lunder@dril-	
		4014 Stavanger	Lunder	quip.com	
		Tel. 51 44 37 00			
		Fax 51 44 37 01			
Coring	CorPro	Tel. 51 90 65 00	Stig Risvik	stigr@corpro.no	
		Fax. 51 90 65 02			
Directional Drilling/	Schlumberger	Risabergveien 3,	Ben	bheidenreich@stavanger.	
LWD		P.O.Box 8013	Heidenreich	oilfield.slb.com	
		4056 Tananger			
		Tel. 51 94 65 51			
		Fax. 51 94 65 52			
Drilling Contractor	Odfjell	P. O. Box 33	Arve	agr@odfjelldrilling.com	
		N-5863 Bergen	Grasdal		
		Tel. 55 99 89 00	manager		
		Fax. 55 99 89 01			
Casing running	Odfjell				
Drilling Fluids Supply	MI Norge AS	Gamle Forusvei 33	Jan Moe	jmoe@midf.com	
		4033 Forus			
		Tel. 51 57 73 00	Henning		
		Fax. 51 57 65 03	Balzer		
Electric Logging	Schlumberger	Risabergveien 3,	Ben	bheidenreich@stavanger.	
		P.O.Box 8013	Heidenreich	oilfield.slb.com	
		4056 Tananger			
		Tel. 51 94 65 51			
		Fax. 51 94 65 52			
Mudlogging	Halliburton	P.O. Box 67	Svein	Sveinmagne.osnes@halli	
		4056 Tananger	Magne	burton.com	
		Tel. 51 83 70 00	Osnes		
		Fax. 51 83 83 83			





SERVICE COMPANIES Type of service Company E Mail Address/telephone Contact person Morning report System IDS (Asia) Tel. 00 60 3 21 66 John Hanson ids@indrill.com 20 66 Fax. 00 60 3 21 66 30.66 Mob. 00 60 193 869 730 bheidenreich@stavanger. **Production Testing** Schlumberger Risabergveien 3, Ben Heidenreich P.O.Box 8013 oilfield.slb.com 4056 Tananger Tel. 51 94 65 51 Fax. 51 94 65 52 **ROV** Services Oceaneering P.O.Box 8024 Eivind ebrimso@stavanger.ocea 4001 Stavanger Brimsøe neering.com Tel. 51 82 51 00 Fax. 51 82 52 90 Tel. 57 74 56 59 Knut A knut.arne.eltvik@inc.sf.n Supply Boats Saga fjord Base Eltvik Fax. 57 73 56 65 0 Surveying - Inclination Andergauge **Risavika Havnering** Evan mcglynn@andergauge.co 4056 Tananger McGlynn m Tel. 51 64 75 10 Fax. 51 64 75 11 Drilling bits Smith Gamle Forusvei 25 Kenneth ksoendervik@smith.com Soendervik 4033 Stavanger Tel. 51 44 47 50 Fax. 51 44 57 51 Fishing equipment Smith Red Baron P.O.Box 151 Finn fhausken@smith.com 4065 Stavanger Hausken Downhole tools Tel. 51 80 02 00 Sidetrack equipment Fax. 51 80 02 13 P.O.Box 490 e.fredriksen@fugro-Navigation rel. To rig Fugro Geoteam Ops. Manager move and positioning Skøyen survey.no 0213 Oslo Eivind Tel. 22 13 46 00 Fredriksen Fax. 22 13 46 46





3 GEOLOGICAL REPORT

All depths used in this section are in m MD RKB, unless otherwise stated.

3.1 **Previous Drilling**

Five exploration wells have been drilled in block 35/3 over the period 1976-1982. This resulted in two gas/condensate discoveries, well 35/3-2 and well 35/3-4.

Well 35/3-1 (Saga) was drilled in 1976 on a Jurassic prospect in the western part of the block. Drilling was terminated at 4475 m due to indications of high pore pressure. Only weak hydrocarbon shows were encountered in sandstones of Cretaceous and Jurassic age.

Well 35/3-2 (Saga/BP) was drilled in 1980 approximately 2.5 km east of well 35/3-1 and encountered gas/condensate in sandstones of Lower Cretaceous age. TD was 4400 m in Basement. The well was production tested and was the first test from a Lower Cretaceous reservoir on the Norwegian shelf.

Well 35/3-3 (Saga) was drilled in 1980 5.5 km east of 35/3-2, with sandstones of Lower Cretaceous age as main objective. Due to technical problems the well was abandoned at 900 m.

Drilling was resumed as well 35/3-4 and again gas/condensate was encountered in sandstones of Lower Cretaceous (Albian) age. The well was production tested. Pressure data showed no pressure communication with the Lower Cretaceous sandstones in well 35/3-2.

Well 35/3-5 (Saga) was drilled in 1981/82 approximately 8 km southeast of well 35/3-4 with main objective to appraise the discovery. Sandstones of Lower Cretaceous (Albian) age were encountered but the well was dry. Total depth was 4110 m.

Outside block 35/3

Well 36/1-2 (Saga) is the closest well to 35/3-6 and was drilled in 1975 to a total depth of 3255 m. The well did not encounter hydrocarbons, but oil shows were seen both in the Lower Cretaceous (Cenomanian-Turonian) and Middle Jurassic.

3.2 Geological Setting

PL 270 (Block 35/3) is located where the Måløy Terrace continues into the Selje High (Figure 3.1).

The Selje High has a NE/SW trend, whereas the Måløy Terrace is dominated by a N-S fault trend.





The previous gas discoveries proven by wells 35/3-2 and 35/3-4 are situated on the western margin of the Måløy Terrace, between the Øygard Fault Complex to the east and the deep Sogn Graben in the west .

The prospect was a stratigraphically defined structure, with a reservoir interpreted as submarine fan sandstones deposited during the Lower Cretaceous (Albian) period.

It was assumed to be a pinch-out trap with sandstones lapping onto older Cretaceous sediments and the Base Cretaceous Unconformity (BCU). The probability of discovery was estimated at 38 %, with the seal being the main area of uncertainty. The expected hydrocarbon phase within the primary Albian Formation sandstone target was gas with associated condensate.

The prognosed gross vertical thickness of a potential hydrocarbon column within the primary Agat Fm target was ca. 240 m TVD RKB.(see Figure 3.6 in Chap 3.8).





AKER ENERGY AS









3.3 Data Acquisition Summary

3.3.1 Casing

The table below lists the setting depth of casing and result of formation tests run in the well:

Casing	Shoe depth, m MD RKB	Formation Integration test
20"	309	No test
13 3/8"	1294	1.45 sg
9 5/8"	2686	1.50 sg

3.3.2 Conventional Core

It was planned to cut one core of 30m length in Cretaceous Agat Fm, but due to missing sands in this interval, coring was cancelled.

3.3.3 Sidewall Cores

After TD of the well sidewall cores were collected using the Schlumberger CST tool.

Re CST: Schlumberger tension device was not working – had to use Maritime Winch tension (analogue system which Schlumberger could not access) causing no visible tension in logging unit, which made controlling pulling of CSTs difficult.

The table below shows a summary of the sidewall core run.

Run	No. of cores	Depth interval, m MD RKB	Recovered
2A	30	2940 - 3365	18

3.3.4 Mudlogging

A standard mudlogging unit was used, equipped with the INSITE Computerised Mudlogging Service.

Gas was monitored by means of a Total Hydrocarbon Gas detector (Flame Ionisation Detector – FID), calibrated such that 50 API units are equal to 1% total gas in air. A gas cromatograph was used for detailed breakdown of the gas in its different components and was calibrated to analyse C1, C2, C3, iC4, nC4. Gas cromatograph values are reported in ppm.

The gas trap set-up was not optimal due to there was no header box before the shaker on Deep Sea Bergen and the gas trap was positioned in a bend in the flow





line. Due to very low readings in the 12.25" section, the gas trap was regularly checked and flow characteristics in the flow line were adjusted to optimise flow through and around the gas trap. Test with carbide gave lower readings than expected.

Summary of the actual cutting sample programme is displayed in the table below

Kind of samples	Depth (mRKB)	Quantity	Interval (m)	Comments
	1303 – 2467		10	
\M/ot	2467 – 2490		3 – 4	
vvet	2490 – 2957	5 bays a 0.5 kg	10	
	2957 - 3366		3	
	1303 – 2467		10	From 2299 to 3193 m
Dried	2467 – 2490	2 a 50 g	3	most of the samples were not washed
Dicu	2490 – 2957		10	lithology (very soft
	2957 - 3366		3	be washed away
	1303 – 2950		10	
Geochemical	2950 - 3366	One canned	9	
Mud	1310 and 3366	One litre		





3.3.2 Logging

MWD Logging

RUN No.	LOG DEPTH INTERVAL	COLLAR (Inches)	TOOL	COMMENTS
	m MD RKB			
1	309 - 983	6 5/8"	CDR	<u>9 7/8" Pilot Hole:</u> ECD failed at 900 m, RES failed after experiencing shocks at 960 m.
2	983 - 1300	6 5/8"	CDR	<u>9 7/8" Pilot Hole:</u> DIR & ECD failed at start drilling. Last survey at 831.65 m.
3	309 -1300	9 ½"	CDR	17.5" Hole opening
4	1300 -1986	9 1⁄2"	CDR	Pulled due to bit balling. KCL-mud produces ~75 API increase in GR readings.
5	1986-2369	9 ½"	CDR	Pulled due to MWD failure. Power pulser failure
6	2369 -2695	9 ½"	CDR	TD of section
7	2695 - 3366	6 ³ ⁄4"	ARC5, RAB, ADN	TD of well.

Wireline Logging

Type of log	Run no	Interval (m MD RKB)		Comments
		from	to	
USIT/GR/CCL/AMS	1A	256	1209	One misrun
CSAT-GR –(LEH-QT)	2A	3333	589	76 levels + total 8 check shots
CST-GR-(LEH-QT)	2A	3365	2940	Recovered 18 (1 empty), 12 lost

3.3.6 Velocity Survey

A zero offset VSP was run. The main VSP was run with 15 m intervals from 3335 m to 2688 m in open hole and in cased hole from 2688 m to 2210 m. Check shots were taken at major formation boundaries; from 1900 m to 589 m.

3.4 Stratigraphy

As a background for the work with the stratigraphic division various information have been used. Due to no return before 1300 m the interpretation of top hole section is based solely on LWD and offset wells. A section based listing is given in the table below.





Hole Section	Depth m MD RKB	LWD	Wireline	Cuttings	Biostratigraphy	Offset wells correlation
17 ^{1/2″}	310 - 1300	Х				Х
12 ^{¼″}	1300 - 2695	Х		Х	Х	Х
8 1/2"	2695 - 3366	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

3.4.1 Table of Chronostratigraphy

Depth, r	n MD RKB	Ago				
From -	То	Age				
1310	1330	Late Paleocene				
1330	1356	Early Paleocene				
1356	1405	Early - Late Maastrichtian				
1405	1500	Late Campanian				
1500	1700	"Middle" Campanian				
1700	2020	Early Campanian				
2020	2070	Santonian				
2070	2140	Early Santonian				
2140	2230	Coniacian				
2230	2440	Turonian				
2440	2770	Late Cenomanian - Early Turonian				
2770	2845	Cenomanian				
2845	2935	Middle Cenomanian				
2935	2955	Early Cenomanian				
		Hiatus				
2955	2982	Late Albian				
		Hiatus				
2982	3030	Late Barremian - Aptian				
		Hiatus				
3030	3080	Valanginian – Early Hauterivian				
3080	3155	Late Ryazanian – Early Valanginian				
	Hiatus					
3155	3209	Middle Volgian				
3209	3230	Early Volgian				
3230	3272	Middle – Late Kimmeridgian				
3272	3344	Late Oxfordian – Early Kimmeridgian				
3344	3366	Late middle Oxfordian				





3.4.2 Table of Stratigraphy

Period	Group / Formation	Prognosed Depth m TVD RKB	Depth m MD RKB	Depth m TVD RKB	Depth m TVD MSL	TWT ms
QUATERNARY	Nordland Group (Sea Bed)	248	248	248.0	225.0	304
/ TERHARY	Utsira Fm.	566	573	572.4	549.4	649
	Hordaland Group	654	619	618.3	595.3	
	Skade Fm.	654	619	618.3	595.3	697
LR)	Grid Fm.	814	826	825.1	802.1	899
	Rogaland Group	1032	1053	1052	1029	
щ	Balder Fm.	1032	1053	1052	1029	1123
F	Sele / Lista Fm.	1060	1072	1071	1048	1141
	Våle Fm.	1300	1337	1335.9	1312.9	1402
(Shetland Group	1354	1356	1354.9	1331.9	
	Jorsalfare Fm.	1354	1356	1354.9	1331.9	1423
	Kyrre Fm.	1413	1429	1427.8	1404.8	
nc:	Tryggvason Fm.	2215	2222.5	2221.1	2198.1	2128
E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	Blodøks Fm.	2762	2770.5	2768.9	2745.9	
LAC	Svarte Fm.	2870	2785.5	2783.9	2760.9	
CRE	Cromer Knoll Group	2960	2955	2953.7	2930.7	
0	Agat Fm.	2960	2955	2953.7	2930.7	2560
	Rødby Fm.		2957.5	2955.7	2932.7	
	Åsgard Fm	3200	2982	2980.2	2957.2	2575
	Viking Group	3368	3155	3152.9	3129.9	
JURASSIC	Draupne Fm		3155	3152.9	3129.9	2678
	Heather Fm	3368	3335	3332.5	3309.5	2791
TD	31 m into Heather Fm.		3366	3363.3	3340.3	

3.4.3 Lithostratigraphical Description

NORDLAND GROUP

The Nordland Group (370.3 m thick) is divided into two units, Quaternary Undifferentiated and Utsira Fm.

Quaternary Undifferentiated

Age:	Pleistocene
Top - Base:	248 – 573 m MD (Seabed)/ 248 – 572.6 m TVD RKB
Thickness:	324.4 m
Lithology:	The whole group was drilled without returns to seafloor.





Possible boulder bed was experienced between 270 and 275 m, and the whole group is believed to be a mixture of glacial till, glaciomarine / marine silty and sandy clays with thin interbeds of sand

Boundaries: The upper boundary of this unit is the seabed. The lower boundary is the Base Quaternary erosion surface at 573 m.

Utsira Formation

Age:	Pliocene to Late Miocene
Top - Base:	573 - 619 m MD/572.6 – 618.3 m TVD RKB
Thickness:	45.7 m
Lithology:	From the LWD Gamma and resistivity logs and lithology described in offset wells, this unit is considered to consist of clay and possible sands and siltstones at the base
Boundaries:	The upper boundary is picked at the base Quaternary erosion surface, and correlate with a sharp downwards decrease in the GR curve. The lower boundary is taken at top of the Skade Fm, and is observed as a slow downward rise in the gamma ray.

HORDALAND GROUP

The Hordaland Group (433.7 m thick) consists of major sandy intervals defined as the Skade, Grid and ?Frigg Fms. These sand units are interbedded with claystone/siltstone that have not been further subdivided into formations.

Skade Formation

Age:	Late Oligocene
Top - Base:	619 - 826 m MD / 618.3 – 825.1 m TVD RKB
I nickness:	206.8 m
Lithology:	Clay/claystone interbedded with sands is interpreted from the LWD logs.
Boundaries	The upper boundary is characterised by a downward increase in gamma-ray response going from sand of the Nordland Group into the Skade Formations. The lower boundary shows a downward decrease in gamma-ray response into sand/sandstone of the Grid Fm.

Grid Formation

Age:	Middle to Late Eocene
Top - Base:	826 – 1053 m MD / 825.1 - 1052 m TVD RKB
Thickness:	225.9 m





Lithology:	Sand or sandstones units interbedded with minor siltstones and
	claystones are interpreted from the LWD logs with correlation to
	nearby offset well for lithology interpretation.
Boundaries:	The upper boundary is characterised by a sharp decrease in gamm

Soundaries: The upper boundary is characterised by a sharp decrease in gammaray and generally lower resistivity readings going downwards from the younger mudstones of the Hordaland Group and into the sands of the Grid Fm. The lower boundary is characterised by a higher level of spiky gamma-ray readings together with slightly higher resistivity

*?*Frigg Sand Unit's presence is not clear but it might be located in the sand body between 1017 and 1032 m MD

ROGALAND GROUP

The Rogaland Group consists of the Balder, Sele, Lista and Våle Formations and is 332.9 m thick.

Balder Formation

Age: Ton - Base [:]	Earliest Eocene 1053 -1072 m MD / 1052 0 - 1071 mTVD RKB
Thickness:	18 m.
Lithology:	In offset wells the Balder Formation is composed of claystones with tuff layers and with occasional stringers of limestone.
Boundaries:	The log response of the Balder Formation is often bell shaped. In this well the bell shape of the resistivity is poorly developed but the gamma-ray has a pronounced downward bulge. The upper boundary of the formation is picked at a high gamma-ray spike just before the downward sharp drop in the gamma-ray. The lower boundary is associated with a rather abrupt downward increase in gamma-ray response and a slight decrease into a more level resistivity when going into the Sele/Lista Fm.

Sele/Lista Formation

Age:	Late Palaeocene - Earliest Eocene
Top - Base:	1073 - 1337 m MD/ 1072.0 – 1335.9 m TVD RKB
Thickness:	264.9 m.
Lithology:	The Sele/Lista Formations consists of claystones with occasional limestone stringers and siltstones with some thin interbeds of tuff in the upper part (described in offset wells) . Limestone/Dolomite stringers occur more frequent in the upper part of the Lista Formation. A sandstone bed which might belong to the Heimdal Formation is observed on the LWD logs between 1128-1140 m.





Boundaries: The upper boundary of the Sele Fm is expressed by a rather abrupt downward increase in gamma-ray response and slightly lower and more level resistivity readings. The lower boundary is characterised by a downward increase in the resistivity readings and a change in character from steady to fluctuating values

Lista formation down to 1300 m was drilled without returns to seabed.

- <u>Claystones:</u> are coloured olive black to dark grey. They are firm to moderately hard, friable, deformed to sub-blocky and moderately to occasionally very calcareous. In places the claystones are slightly silty and locally very fine sandy, glauconitic, and with traces of micromica and micropyrite.
- <u>Limestones:</u> are dark to pale yellowish brown, hard, brittle, sub-blocky, micro- to crypto-crystalline, slightly argillaceous and dolomitic.

A rare sandstone was found close to the base of the Lista Fm.: it is olive black, dark green grey, very fine to fine, sub-angular to sub-rounded. It has a poor sorting, and is friable to loose, calcareous, and with a slight to very argillaceous matrix in part grading to a claystone. It is also slightly to very glauconitic and has no visible porosity.

Våle Formation

Age: Top - Base: Thickness: Lithology:	Early Palaeocene 1337 - 1356 m MD /1335.9 – 1354.9 m TVD RKB 19 m The Våle Fm consists of claystones with occasional interbedded limestone/dolomite stringers. A few sandstone beds probably belonging to the intraformational Ty Formation were present.					
<u>Claystones:</u>	are olive grey-light olive grey, firm to moderately hard, friable, deformed and sub-blocky. They are very calcareous and occasionally grade to limestone. The claystones were sandy and glauconitic.					
<u>Sandstones:</u>	has a green grey to light green grey or grey green colour. It is predominantly composed of clear quartz grains with occasionally milky or smoky quartz. It is fine to coarse and occasionally very coarse grained. The sand grains are sub-angular to rounded and sub-spherical. Occasionally they also have a polished surface. The sorting is poor and the hardness is predominantly loose. Local trace of calcareous and argillaceous matrix was present. Locally a very argillaceous matrix was observed when the sandstone grades to a claystone. Glauconite grains are common to locally abundant. No visible porosity.					





- <u>Limestones/dolomites:</u> have a dark to pale yellow brown colour. They are hard, brittle and sub-blocky, micro- to crypto-crystalline and slightly argillaceous. The limestones are dolomitic.
- **Boundaries:** The upper boundary is characterised by a downward slight increase in the resistivity readings and a change in character from steady to fluctuating values. The internal sand beds of the Ty Fm. appear as decreased gamma ray response

SHETLAND GROUP

Jorsalfare Formation

Age: Top - Base: Thickness: Lithology:	Campanian – Late Maastrichtian 1356 - 1429 m MD /1354.9 – 1427.8 m TVD RKB 72.9 m The Jorsalfare Formation consists of interbedded limestones and claystones with a marly claystone at its base.
Limestones:	are white, soft to firm, amorphous to deformed, crypto to occasionally microcrystalline. It is also clean and has a chalky appearance.
<u>Claystones:</u>	are medium dark grey to olive grey, locally minor dark green grey, soft to moderately hard, friable, plastic to deformed, very calcareous, slightly silty, and local glauconite and pyrite.
Marly claystone:	is moderate brown, firm, blocky to sub-blocky, occasionally amorphous, moderately calcareous to very calcareous when grading to marl.
Boundaries:	The upper boundary is characterised by a sharp downward increase in GR. The Jorsalfare is characterised by large fluctuations in gamma ray values and associated lesser variations in resistivity. The lower boundary is taken at the base of the last interval of low gamma-ray (prior to the constant high values of the Kyrre Fm.) and the corresponding drop to constant low resistivity values.

Kyrre Formation

Age:	Early Santonian – Late Campanian
Top - Base:	1429 – 2222.5 m MD/1427.8 – 2221.6 m TVD RKB
Thickness:	793.8 m
Lithology:	The formation consists of claystones with frequent dolomite stringers and occasional limestone stringers. The dolomite stringers are more frequent is the upper part of the formation.





- <u>Claystones:</u> are medium dark to dark grey, firm, plastic, massive, sub-blocky to blocky, non to slightly or occasionally moderately calcareous, slightly silty, occasionally slightly microcarbonaceous speckled and occasionally slight micromicaceous. Locally traces of pyrite and rare glauconite are present.
- <u>Dolomites:</u> are brownish grey to dark greyish brown, dusky yellowish brown, pale yellowish brown and occasionally light grey or yellowish orange, hard to very hard, brittle, platy to sub-blocky or blocky and microcrystalline. When grading to dolomitic limestones they are commonly speckled with different colours and have a crumbly appearance.
- <u>Limestones:</u> are white, very light grey to yellowish grey, firm to moderately hard, amorphous to sub-blocky, deformed, crypto to microcrystalline and locally glauconitic.
- **Boundaries:** The upper boundary is associated with a downward increase in of the Kyrre Fm. as opposed to the fluctuating values of the overlying Jorsalfare Fm. The lower boundary is associated with a slight downward shift in the resistivity to a slightly higher values and a slight downward reduction in gamma ray values.

Tryggvason Formation

Age: Top - Base: Thickness: Lithology:	Early Turonian - Coniacian 2222.5 m – 2770.5 m MD / 2221.6 m – 2768.9 m TVD RKB 547.3 m The Tryggvason Formation consists generally of claystones with minor stringers of dolomites and limestones. Common calcareous sandstone beds associated with siltstones occur between 2440 m and 2500 m.					
<u>Claystones:</u>	are generally light grey to medium grey to medium dark grey, rarely greenish grey, firm to occasionally soft, friable to sometimes plastic, sub-blocky to occasionally amorphous, slight to moderately calcareous, locally non calcareous, occasionally very calcareous grading to marl, silty to very silty in part grading to siltstone, trace of microcarbonaceous material, locally trace glauconite, rarely micromicaceous, locally trace pyrite.					
Dolomites:	are dark yellow brown, brownish grey, moderate yellowish brown, hard to very hard, brittle, blocky to platy, crypto to microcrystalline, commonly grading to dolomitic limestone.					
<u>Limestones:</u>	are yellow grey, firm, friable, deformed, subblocky, microcrystalline to crypto-crystalline and slightly argillaceous.					





- <u>Siltstones:</u> are medium light grey, light greenish grey in part, friable to firm, subblocky, argillaceous in part, moderately calcareous, glauconitic to very glauconitic in part, grading to very fine glauconitic sandstone.
- Sandstones: are very light grey to white, clear to translucent quartz grains, very fine, commonly grading to siltstone, very well sorted, sub-angular, firm, well to occasionally very well calcareous cemented or with calcareous matrix grading to arenaceous limestone, common to abundant glauconite. Traces of mica are occasionally present and rarely also chlorite and micropyrite. No visible porosity. Occasionally sand grains are seen which are clear to translucent quartz, very fine to fine, occasionally medium, rarely coarse, moderately sorted, subangular to subrounded, subspherical to subelongated.
- **Boundaries:** The upper boundary is associated with a slight downward shift in the resistivity to a slightly higher values and a slight downward reduction in gamma ray values. The lower boundary is characterised by a downward increase in gamma ray and an increase in separation between density and neutron porosity curves going from the Tryggvason Fm and into the Blodøks Fm.

Blodøks Formation

Age: Top - Base: Thickness: Lithology:	Late Cenomanian 2770.5 m – 2785.5 m MD / 2768.9 m – 2783.9 m TVD RKB 15 m The Blodøks Fm consists of Claystones.
<u>Claystones:</u>	are dark grey to olive black, firm to moderately hard, friable, deformed to sub blocky, slightly to very calcareous, slightly to very silty grading to siltstone, carbonaceous, locally glauconite, rare micromica and micropyrite.
<u>Boundaries:</u>	The upper boundary is characterised by a downward increase in gamma ray and an increase in separation between density and neutron porosity curves going from the Tryggvason Fm and into the Blodøks Fm. The lower boundary is associated with a downward gamma-ray decrease and corresponding reduction in density / porosity separation going into the Svarte Fm below.

Svarte Formation

Age:	Cenomanian
Top - Base:	2785.5-2955 m MD / 2783.9-2953.7 m TVD RKB
Thickness:	169.8 m





- Lithology: The formation consists of claystones that locally grade to siltstones, and occasional limestone stringers
- <u>Claystones:</u> are dark grey to medium dark grey to olive black, locally medium to light grey, firm to moderately hard, friable, deformed to sub blocky to locally amorphous, slightly to very calcareous, slightly to very silty locally grading to siltstone, carbonaceous, locally glauconitic, rare micromica and micropyrite.
- <u>Siltstones:</u> are dark to medium dark grey, locally very light grey, moderately hard, friable, deformed to sub blocky, non to moderately calcareous, very argillaceous grading to claystone, carbonaceous, local trace glauconite.
- <u>Limestones:</u> are generally light olive grey, yellowish grey, hard, brittle, platy, crypto to microcrystalline, slightly argillaceous. Locally they are white to very light grey, moderately hard, locally firm, brittle, blocky, crypto crystalline, clean, chalky. Rarely
- **Boundaries:** The upper boundary is associated with a downward gamma-ray decrease and corresponding reduction in density / porosity separation going from the Blodøks Fm and into the Svarte Fm.The lower boundary is taken at the top of an Albian sand as indicated by a downward increase in resistivity and corresponding decrease in density and neutron porosity values.

CROMER KNOLL GROUP

The Cromer Knoll Group consists of the Rødby, Agat and Åsgard Formations and is 199.2 m thick. The Agat Fm was the primary objective for this well.

Rødby Formation

Age: Top - Base: Thickness:	Late Albian 2955.5-2982 m MD / 2953.7-2980.2 m TVD RKB 26.5 m.
Lithology:	The formation consists of claystones and siltstones with a 2.5 m thick calcareous sandstone at the top of the Group. <u>This sandstone lies</u> within the Agat Fm.– and represents probably a hard ground/erosion surface.
<u>Claystones:</u>	are dark grey to greyish black and medium to medium light grey, firm to moderately hard, occasionally soft, friable, blocky to sub blocky to amorphous, slightly calcareous to very calcareous when medium light grey, slightly speckled microcarbonaceous, rare mica.





- <u>Siltstones:</u> are medium grey, firm, occasionally friable, sub blocky, very calcareous grading to marl, slightly carbonaceous, slightly micromicaceous.
- <u>Sandstones:</u> are white to very light grey, clear to translucent quartz, very fine to fine, very well sorted, subangular, abundant calcareous cement, rare mica, rare glauconite, rare chlorite, no visible porosity.
- **Boundaries:** The upper boundary is taken at the top of a presumed Albian sand as indicated by a downward increase in resistivity and corresponding decrease in density and neutron porosity values. The gamma ray values are relatively unaffected.

The lower boundary is picked at a sharp downward increase in gamma ray values and corresponding increase in density/porosity curve separation caused by a decrease in density and associated increase in porosity.

Asgard Formation

Age: Top - Base: Thickness: Lithology:	Late Ryazanian - Aptian 2982-3155 m MD / 2980.2- 3152.9 m TVD RKB 172.7 m Basically a claystone with very high gamma-ray readings of generally 140 API. Thin stringers of limestone and occasional dolomite are present.
<u>Claystones:</u>	is greyish black, firm to commonly moderately hard, blocky, massive, occasionally brittle, silty, micromicaceous, microcarbonaceous speckled and slightly calcareous.
Boundaries:	The upper boundary of the Åsgard Formation is taken at the base of the Rødby Formation, and is associated with a downward increase in gamma ray. The lower boundary, representing the transition to the Jurassic Draupne formation, is picked at a slight downwards increase in both gamma ray and neutron porosity and a corresponding reduction in density.





VIKING GROUP

The Viking Group consists of the Draupne Formation and Heather Formation.

Draupne Formation

Age: Top - Base: Thickness: Lithology:	Early Kimmeridgian – Middle Volgian 3155 – 3335 m MD / 3152.9 – 3332.5 m TVD RKB 179.6 m The formation consists mainly of claystone and siltstones with stringers of limestone and dolomite.						
<u>Claystones:</u>	is greyish black, firm to commonly moderately hard, blocky, massive, occasionally brittle, silty, micromicaceous, microcarbonaceous speckled and slightly calcareous.						
<u>Siltstone:</u>	greyish black to olive black to brownish black to dusky brown, locally medium dark grey, moderately hard to firm, friable, crumbly surface texture, sub blocky, non to rarely slightly calcareous, argillaceous, very carbonaceous, moderately to very micromicaceous, locally micropyritic, trace pyrite, local trace plant fragments.						
Limestone:	brownish grey, pale yellowish brown, locally dark brown (oil stained), occasionally off white, firm to moderately hard to hard, brittle, sub blocky to platy, crypto to microcrystalline, slightly argillaceous, locally dolomitic.						
Dolomites:	are yellowish grey, moderately hard, brittle, and microcrystalline.						
Boundaries:	The upper boundary, representing the transition from Åsgard formation, is picked at a slight downwards increase in both gamma ray and neutron porosity and a corresponding reduction in density. The lower boundary representing the transition from the Draupne Fm, is picked at a slight downwards decrease in gamma ray.						
Heather Forma	ation						
Age: Top: Thickness: Lithology:	Late Middle Oxfordian 3335 m MD / 3332.5 m TVD RKB Unknown (TD after drilling 31 m of formation) The formation consists of siltstones with stringers of limestone.						
<u>Siltstone</u>	<u>e</u> brownish black to dusky brown, occasionally greyish black, firm, occasionally moderately hard, friable, crumbly surface texture, blocky, occasionally hard, non to rarely slightly calcareous.						

argillaceous, very carbonaceous, micromicaceous, locally micropyritic, trace pyrite nodules, local trace plant fragments.





- <u>Limestone:</u> brownish grey, pale yellowish brown, firm to moderately hard to hard, brittle, blocky to sub blocky, crypto to microcrystalline, locally dolomitic.
- **Boundaries:** The upper boundary, representing the transition from the Draupne Fm, is picked at a slight downwards decrease in gamma-ray.

3.5 Hydrocarbon Show Summary

3.5.1 Shows

<u>Show in Sandstone 2450 – 2500 m</u>: very pale yellow direct fluorescence, no direct cut, weak-dull yellow fluorescent crush cut, no visible Residue, very weak yellow Fluorescent Residue, dull yellow fluorescent Ring Residue.

Gas peak of 1.0% at 2468 m when drilling through the sand stringer interval at 2450-2500 m. Very dry gas .

<u>Shows in Siltstones 2500- 2695 m</u>: no direct fluorescence, very slow cloudy dull bluewhite fluorescent cut, bright blue-white fluorescent Residue, bright white fluorescent Ring Residue.

<u>Shows in Siltstones and Claystones grading Siltstones 2695- 3366 m</u>: no direct fluorescence, no - trace very slow blooming blue white fluorescence crush cut, no visible direct cut, trace weak yellow to commonly moderate blue white fluorescence residue, moderate bright blue white fluorescent residual Ring, no visible residue.

3.5.2 Gas Peaks

No gas was observed before 1700 m. Through the 12.25" section the background gas showed values less than 0.1 %. A mud weight of 1.32 sg in relation to an estimated normal pore pressure would account for the lack of gas. A few gas peaks were recorded in the Tryggvason Fm. No connection gas were recorded

In the 8.5" section the background gas was still below 0.1 % until entering the Draupne Fm at 3155 m. From this depth it gradually increased to 0.4 % at TD of the well. The increase was probably related to easier and faster drilling in the Draupne Fm siltstones and does not necessarily reflect any pore pressure increase.

The section was drilled with 1.32 sg KCL mud. No connection gas were observed.

The most prominent gas peaks are listed in the table below.





DEPTH m RKB	GAS, % peak/BG	C ₁ ppm	C ₂ ppm	C ₃ ppm	iC ₄ ppm	nC ₄ ppm	iC5 ppm	nC5 ppm	TYPE/COMMENTS
2369	0.6 / 0.02	6017	45	13					TG
2468	1.0 / 0.02	5309	75						FG
2957	0.2 / 0.014	545	22	10	7	12			FG
3348	0.6 / 0.2	1300	101	110	8	30			FG

3.6 Pore Pressure and Well Temperature Summary

3.6.1 **Pore Pressure**

The pore pressure estimations are in general based on resistivity data. The estimation is very uncertain due to lack of sonic data, drilling exponent from Tri Cone Bit in top hole only and high overbalance.

Results are plotted in Figure 3.2

9 7/8" Pilot Hole and 17.5" Section Hole Opening

The section was drilled with seawater (1.03 sg) and no return to surface.

In this section pore pressure calculated with Eaton from the resistivity data shows a normal 1.03 sg trend

Drilling exponent is variable because of limitation of ROP to 50 m/hr and 20 m/hr around the prognosed possible shallow gas intervals. Tricone insert bit was used, but because of the limitations mentioned, the Dxc trend could not be used to establish a normal trend line in these sandy / silty formations.

SHALLOW WATER-FLOW

After setting the 13 3/8" casing a shallow water flow was observed coming from outside the 30" conductor below the PGB. (Considerable material accumulated around the PGB and eventually the stick up was lost and the PGB had to be cleared several times using the ROV.)

After analysis of USIT logs and comparisons between LWD logs from 9 7/8" pilot hole and 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole opening, it was clear that the flow originated from Utsira Fm sands below 587 m.

Attempts to kill the water flow reaching seabed from behind 13 3/8" csg, was done through perforations at 568 m, and using mud weights in range 1.2 to 1.4 sg. Flow continued while pumping 1.5 sg mud and it was assumed that this was due to the heavy mud sinking past up-welling water. The mud weight was reduced in stages





and eventually 1.30 sg mud was displaced into the annulus behind the casing (with seawater hydrostatic operating over the seabed). This weight seemed to balance the flow initially, but how much mud column was above and how much below the perforations was impossible to calculate. After some time there was slight seepage that possibly could be the result of barite settling or, more probably, mud losses to the formation. Topping up with 1.30 sg mud combined with 1.15 sg in the string stabilised the well again. Thus the pore pressure of the formation was estimated to lie between 1.12 and 1.13 sg EMW. More exact calculation was impossible due to the variables in the system (annulus geometry and fluid composition).

A separate report is prepared on Shallow water-flow. See Chap. 6, Special Reports.

12.25" Section

This section was drilled with 1.32 sg KCL mud. No connection gases were observed.

In this section no pore pressure increase from 1.03 sg was reported during drilling.

Slight cutbacks in drilling exponent from 2000 m to 2100 m, probably due to increased WOB, resulted in increased ROP and gas values. The drilling exponent seemed to follow the normal trend line for the rest of the section. Bi-centre PDC bit was used.

On a compressed vertical scale the resistivity also showed a cutback through the interval 1950 m to 2150 m, which might indicate a pore pressure increase in the lower part of the Kyrre Fm.

When calculating the pressure applying Eaton's method a maximum pressure of 1,15 sg +/- 0,05 may be a possible estimate. Due to the uncertainty of this calculation, this number was not reported as the maximum pore pressure in the open hole in the morning report at the end of the section.

8.5" Section

The section was drilled with 1.32 sg KCL mud. No connection gas were observed.

Using drilling exponent with PDC bit, as used in this section, had little value for calculating pore pressure but could indicate trends of increasing pressure.

A pore pressure of 1.22 sg was calculated with Eaton from a resistivity cutback around 2850 m in the Svarte Fm. This value was reported on the midnight reports. The formation seems fairly homogenous in this interval so the cutback is probably not caused by formation change. The drilling exponent does not confirm any pressure increase from this depth. A slight increase in the drilling gas below 2850 m down to 3000 m may indicate increasing pore pressure (gas increase from 0.05 to 0.1 %).

Cutback in resistivity between 3050 and 3150 m could indicate increase in pore pressure. 1.25 sg pore pressure could be calculated. The hole was tight from 3070





m to 2964 m on a short trip from PTD 3070 m. This could also correspond to formation change into the Åsgard hot shale.

Below 3190 m the drilling exponent started cutting back and the drilling gas increased. This was probably related to easier and faster drilling in the Draupne Fm siltstones and does not necessarily reflect pore pressure increase. A slight cut back in the resistivity between 3300 m and 3325 m could reflect a local pore pressure increase but is doubtful.

<u>Conclusion:</u> the cutbacks observed from the resistivity could indicate increasing pore pressure. Other parameters like gas does not confirm this but the gas readings have been low and as such indicate a huge over balance. At TD the overbalance is 96 bar with a normal pore pressure.

3.6.2 Temperature

Temperature data were obtained through USIT-logging run to detect shallow water flow. Abnormal temperature as recorded from 618 m to seabed. The temperature at 618 m matched with prognosed temperature gradient of 3.3° C / 100 m in overburden. Temperature were logged down to 1140 m, but was severely affected by heat from cement setting up and does not represent the actual formation temperatures.

During wireline logging after TD of the well, a maximum bottom hole temperature of 96°C was recorded at 3365 m, 35 hrs after circulation was stopped.

Data from offset wells and new data are presented in Figure 3.3.







Figure 3.2




WELL 35/3-6, Formation Temperature Plot



Figure 3.3





3.7 Petrophysical Evaluation

3.7.1 Log Corrections, Splicing, and Depth Shifts

All curves used for interpretation purposes have been environmentally corrected prior to the analyses of the top section, sea bed to 2670 m, and the bottom section, 2700-3366 m. GR and propagation resitivity curves have been spliced to obtain continuous GR and RES logs which have been used as reference logs for depth shifting.

3.7.2 Input Parameters

Input parameters are based on physical measurements and empirical relations.

Bottom hole temperatures were taken from the log Bit Run Summary. For the top section a temperature gradient of 2.69° C/m, whereas a constant temperature of 77° C has been used for the analysis of the bottom zone.



PL 270, Well 35/3-6 FINAL WELL REPORT Geological Report



AKER ENERGY AS

Bun number	3	1 8	2	3	4	5	6	7
			190.24		a secondaria -			Luniun
Bitsize	in.	9 7/8	9 7/8	17 1/2	12 1/4	12 1/4	12 1/4	8 1/2
Bit start depth	m	310 m	980 m	310 m	1300 m	1990 m	2370 m	2697 m
Bit end depth	m	980 m	1300 m	1300 m	1990 m	2370 m	2695 m	3366 m
Top interval logged	m	310 m	964 m	310 m	1293 m	1967.16 m	2347.16 m	2688 m
Bottom interval logged	l m	964 m	1291 m	1295 m	1970.64 m	2350.64 m	2675.64	3363.2
Begin log: time		22:30	16:00	02:50	03:21	22:58	0:53	19:00
Begin log: date	Ĩ	08-Feb-02	10-Feb-02	12-Feb-02	4-Mar-02	7-Mar-02	10-Mar-02	21-Mar-02
End log: time	3	10:00	12:00	12:05	10:20	10:00	15:00	09:30
End log: date		10-Feb-02	11-Feb-02	13-Feb-02	6-Mar-02	8-Mar-02	11-Mar-02	15-Mar-02
Mud data			12010-0010]	
Depth	m	800	1100	1100	1963	2369	2696	3200
Туре		Seawater	Seawater	Seawater	Giy drill	Giy drill	Giy drii	Giy dril
Mud weight	SG	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32
Solids	% Vol	па	па	па	14	14	14	14.5
Chlorides	mg/l	па	па	па	77000	80000	75000	76000
Bm	Ohm-m	па	па	па	0.056	па	па	0.0611@23°C
Rm	Ohm-m	па	па	па	па	па	па	0.0525@24°C
Rmc	Ohm-m	па	па	па	па	па	па	0.180@24°C
Potassium		па	па	па	па	па	па	160
Environmental data	1		0.7000- 7		6 - 09981 - 10	0.7000		
GR	2	6 - C		1	a 6		9	5
Mud weight	SG	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32
Bitsize	in.	9 7/8	9 7/8	17 1/2	12 1/4	12 1/4	12 1/4	8 1/2
Resistivity	3	8		1			9	
Neutron porosity			1) o		8	
Hole Size	in.	9 7/8	9 7/8	17 1/2	12 1/4	12 1/4	121/4	81/2
Mud weight	SG	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32
Temperature	DegC	12	13	13	42	54	77	54
Mud salinity	па	па	па	па	па	па	па	na (WBM)
Formation salinity	па	па	па	па	па	па	па	па
Recording rate 1	SEC	10 sec	10 sec	10 sec	10 sec	10 sec	10 sec	10 sec
Recording rate 2	SEC	па	па	па	па	па	па	5 sec
Filtering GR	ND49585783	3 pt	3 pt	3 pt	3 pt	3 pt	3 pt	3 pt
Filtering density		па	па	па	па	па	па	3 pt
Filtering Neutron		па	па	па	па	па	па	3 pt

 Table 3.1
 Bit Run Summary depicting BHT and mud resitivity values for different sections.

3.7.3 Formation Water Salinity

The value used in the analysis is taken from log readings across the water zone at 2755-2770 m. A Pickett plot derived value of SAL 52,000 ppm NaCl equiv. is used.

Mud properties are picked from the Bit Run Summary.

3.7.4 Computations

Top section (Quaternary, Tertiary, and Upper Cretaceous) 312-2670 m

The Crocker complex reservoir analysis programme was used for this analysis, supplemented by wet/dry shale differentiation.

Wet shale volume VCL1 was calculated from the GR log using the Larionov equation. Dry shale volume is calculated using a wet clay porosity of 13 p.u. for illite type clays.





Effective porosity PIGN (non-claybound porosity) was computed from deep resistivity ATR and formation water salinity SAL using the Simandoux equation assuming 100 % water saturation. Default values for a=1, m=2, n=2 were used.

Lack of separation of CDR shallow phase and deep attenuation resistivities PSR and ATR, respectively, in intervals of high resistivity and low GR readings were used as a logic to allow for carbonate stringers within the analysis.

Interval		312 - 2670 m
Borehole	Bit Size	9 7/8" / 12 ¹ /4"
	RTMP ₁	38°C @ 1209 m
	RTMP ₂	77°C @ 2696 m
	TGRAD	26.9°C/km
Borehole Fluid	Туре	Glydrill
	$ ho_{ m m}$	n/a
	R _m	n/a
	R _{mf}	n/a
	R _{mc}	n/a
	Barite	n/a
	Potassium	n/a
Formation Water	SAL	52,000 ppm (NaCl eq.)
	R _w	0.055 Ωm @ 77°C
	$ ho_{ m w}$	1.064 g/ccm
	$\Delta t_{ m w}$	n/a
Shale	GR_{min}	0 gAPI
	GR _{max}	135 gAPI
	$ ho_{ m sh}$	n/a
	PEF _{sh}	n/a
	$\Phi_{ m sh}$	n/a
	Δt_{sh}	n/a
	RT _{sh}	n/a
	RXO _{sh}	n/a

Table 3.2Top section CPI input parameters

Bottom Section (Upper Cretaceous, Lower Cretaceous, and Upper Jurassic) 2700-3366 m

The complex clay mineralogy encountered in this interval made it impossible to construct a detailed petrophysical inverse model in a straight fashion. Instead a two step approach has been devised. Initially, the logged interval is classified into subintervals according to some similarity measure between different log sets (GR, RHOB, TNPH, RING). Subsequently, on each subinterval a well posed mathematical model is constructed and covers all relevant mineralogical and petrophysical aspects in the data. The procedure in detail:





- Lithology classification using a statistical methodology (GeoFrame RockClass). In a first step, lithofacies types will be determined by crossplot analysis, see Fig. 3.4. The program fits multidimensional ellipsoids to the selected data clouds in the crossplot and stores their definition criteria in a lithofacies database. In the subsequent classification phase a Bayesian decision rule permits assignment of each log depth level to one of the predefined lithofacies clusters. In principle, to each set of log readings a probability is attached which defines the most likely membership in one of the lithofacies classes.
- 2. Quantitative petrophysical interpretation using a constrained least square solver (GeoFrame ELAN) on simple lithology models. Within each model one type of clay is used. The ELAN model can then be combined automatically using the imported probability curves for facies membership from the RockClass run.







Figure 3.4 RockClass lithofacies definition phase for the interpretation section 2700-3366 m RKB. Facies descriptions based here on density-neutron crossplot data clusters.





Wet clay volumes VILL, VCL1, VCL2 within the different shale types were computed from density-neutron crossplot and linear GR shale indicator. Parameters for wet/dry clay conversion and resistivity endpoints for the clay-bound water VXBW input into the ELAN analysis are given in Table 3.3 below.

E XWAT E URAT E URAT E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E					et						 ■ Use Eqn ⇒ Keep Pa Visibility S ⇒ Graphics 	Nibers vs. W rameters Co etting I Zaning II	Nomes Form Instant All a Web/Scoles	24 	
		Select All			-114 L			W			<u>*</u>				
		Temperature degC	804_01.42 (weg/g)	Rid_CLA2 (dm.m)	HELP_CLAR (INS/INS)	HPHEB_ELAG (g/cm3)	090A_0LAt (weg/g)	RAD_CLAL (ofw.w)	MCLP_CLAD (NS/NS)	ARHOB_CLAD (9/043)	0904_ILLI Twee/9}	Radi_ILLI Cofue,ac>	HCLP_JLLJ (n3/n3)	49H08_1111 (9/143)	
(m)	2700,36 all 3363,62	54.9794	0,19528	0.0779348	0,13] [2,79	[0,19528	0 ,0616779	0,13	2,79] 0,195	0,0350091	0,13	2,794	

 Table3.3 Endpoints input to ELAN for 3 illicit clays used to classify different shale types in the analysis.

Carbonate stringers were identified during the RockClass lithofacies definition phase, and have been assigned to a separate facies model. The volumetric photoelectric factor U has been input to ELAN to quantify the carbonate volume.

Total porosity PHIT has been obtained from the neutron-density crossplot. Effective porosity PIGN is derived here from PHIT minus clay-bound water VXBW. Effective porosity PIGE accounts for the volume of movable fluids within the pore space and is derived at by subtracting from PIGN the irreducible water volume UIWA associated with capillary bound water. Irreducible water has been defined to fill all of the pore space not associated with clay-bound porosities within the RockClass derived shale electrofacies.

Effective water saturation SUWI has been computed from the GVR deep laterolog resistivity RING by means of the Dual Water equation using parameters a=1, $m^*=2$, n=2, and c=0. The formation water salinity of 52,000 ppm NaCl eqv. at BHT 77°C was used as before.

All parameters input into the ELAN analysis are given in Table 3.4 at the end of this section.

The final ELAN result for the interval from base Tryggvason Fm to Heather Fm, embracing the gas bearing Agat Fm at 2955-2957.5 m, is shown in Figure 3.5 below. Net sand is based on 5 % porosity and 50 % clay volume cutoff.





AKER ENERGY AS







Bottom Section ELAN interpretation, scale 1:3000 RKB. Track 1: GR (0-150gAPI, green), Caliper (8-23in, blue). Track 3: resistivity P28H (0.2-200 Ω m, green), A28H (0.2-200 Ω m, red), RING (0.2-200 Ω m, black). Track 4: RHOB (1.95-2.95g/cc, red), TNPH (0.45-(-0.15)m³/m³, blue), PEF (0-20barn, brown), DRHO ((-0.8)-0.2, black). Track 5: total porosity PHIT (0.5-0 m³/m³, black dashed), ELAN fluids (0.5-0 m³/m³). Track 6: ELAN volumes (0-1 m³/m³). Track 7: effective water saturation SUWI (1-0 m³/m³, blue). Track 8: grain density RHGA (2.5-3.0 g/cc, red). Interval at 2955-2957.5 m RKB has been interpreted as Agat sand layer with top and bottom carbonate seal, mean water saturation SUWI 30 %.

3.7.5 Mnemonics

m^3/m^3	Volume of calcite mineral CALC
m^3/m^3	Volume of carbonate rock CARB
m^3/m^3	Volume of quartz mineral QUAR
m^3/m^3	Volume of silt rock SILT
m^3/m^3	Volume of wet illite ILLI
m^3/m^3	Volume of wet clay, illitic type 1, CLA1
m^3/m^3	Volume of wet clay, illitic type 2, CLA2
m^3/m^3	Volume of flushed zone water XWAT
m^3/m^3	Volume of undisturbed zone water UWAT
m^3/m^3	Volume of flushed zone gas XGAS
m^3/m^3	Volume of undisturbed zone gas UGAS
m^3/m^3	Volume of flushed/moved hydrocarbon UGAS-GAS
m^3/m^3	Volume of flushed zone irreducible water XIWA
m^3/m^3	Volume of undisturbed zone irreducible water UIWA
m^3/m^3	Wet Clay Porosity
meq/g	Caution Exchange Capacity
g/cc	Dry clay grain density
m^3/m^3	Volume of clay-bound water
m^3/m^3	Total porosity
m^3/m^3	Effective porosity including capillary bound water
m^3/m^3	Effective porosity
m^3/m^3	Effective water saturation including capillary bound water
	m^3/m^3 m^3/m^3



PL 270, Well 35/3-6 FINAL WELL REPORT Geological Report



_	Zone Parameter Editor												
Grouped By	Equations	-			Zone Set					Initialize Para	uneters		
RHOB					ଆ					📕 Use Equati	ions vs. Volu	imes Fo r mat	
U										🔟 Keep Para	meters Cons	tant	
GR										Visibility Set	ting	All 💷	
										🔟 Graphical 2	Zoning Tra	ce/Scales	
h	S	elect All								<u>*</u>			
Current Zone:	ali (2700.:	36 m - 3363.62	? m)									Temper	□ rature (degC) : 54.9794
	CALC	UGAS	XGAS	CARB	CLA2	CLA1	UIWA	XIWA	SILT	UWAT	XWAT	ILLI	QUAR
RHOB (g/cm	2.71	D.152571	0,152571	2,95	2.5	2.62	1.09	1.11	2,68	1.09355	1,11335	2,59	2.65
NPHI (m3/m	þ	0,396884	0.396884	þ	Ď.37	D.32	1	þ	} -0₊07	þ	1	D.2	}-0,051519
U	20.14	þ	0.012	80	13	13	þ	1.17	5	Ø	1.17025	13.5	5
RT (ohm.m)	Į	[] }	}	F999,25	}-999,25	0,0222532] 	<u>}</u>	0,075017] }	}-999,25) [
GR (9API)	10	þ	ğ	70	190	1 50	Ŏ	þ	ž 40	þ	30	190	30
											_		
ОК		Refresh		bisert		Remove	Re	name		Constant		Cancel	Help

 Table 3.4
 Bottom section ELAN mineral and fluid input parameters. Note that BHT must read 77 °C.





3.8 Geological and Geophysical Evaluation Summary

3.8.1 Geophysical Result

The observed formation tops from seafloor to top Agat Fm was in accordance with the prognosis with only minor differences observed. An approximate 90 m of Agat Fm sandstone was anticipated, but only 2,5 m was present in the well location. As a consequence, both the Top Åsgard Fm and the Base Cretaceous Unconformity came in much shallower than prognosed. The prognosed and actual formation tops are listed in Table 3.4.2.

The geophysical interpretation and geological model at reservoir level prior to drilling was obviously incorrect. Instead of drilling through the predicted thick turbiditic, good quality sandstones of the Agat Fm, only 2,5 m of carbonate-cemented sandstones were encountered at the top of the target interval.

The majority of the prospect strata is older than the Agat reservoir sandstones of the Agat Fm observed in offset wells. The space available for deposition defined by isopachs, was filled with mostly Barremian shales prior to sandstone input in the Albian. This resulted in bypass and erosion rather than deposition in the prospect area during Albian times.

A cross-section of the model with prognosed and revised model is shown in Figure 3.6.







3.8.2 Revised Mapping

An updated Top Agat depth map is shown in Figure 3.7

Top Albian Depth Map



Figure 3.7





3.8.3 VSP-Survey

A zero offset VSP was run with 15 m intervals from 3335 m to 2688 m in open hole and in cased hole from 2688 m to 2210 m. Check shots were taken at major formation boundaries; from 1900 m to 589 m. No sonic log was acquired, but a synthetic sonic will be created based on the velocity survey and the density log.





4 OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND DATA

All depths used in this section are in m MD RKB, unless otherwise stated.

4.1 Rig Move and Anchoring Summary, Rig Move from CCB to Well 35/3-6

4.1.1 Anchor Handling Operations Onshore(at CCB)

Three AH vessels were required for the up-coming chain operations which consisted of quay winch off operations, extension of all eight mooring lines and finally basic anchor retrieval upon departure for field. In addition, two harbor tugs were required for support during the first part of the operation.

Prior to commence of operations all vessels including the stand-by vessels was inspected, separate kick off meetings conducted where our commitment to safe work practices and current operational plans were communicated to all participating crew members.

Finally a pre-start safety meeting with all participants was scrambled on DSB.

Two formal SJAs with the Rig Move HAZOP as reference were conducted prior sail out.

Extra personnel was added on DSB to reduce operational time and prevent personnel fatigue in order to re-assure safe and efficient operations.

CCB anchor operations CCB anchor handling c Total hrs.	enced ed	0100 h 1545 h 14h 45	nrs nrs ōmin.	03-02-02 03-02-02	2 2	
AHTS Vessels	:	North Crusa Tor Viking Far Senior	der	as AH as AH as AH	TS #1 TS #2 #3 back	(-up
Position Equipment	Fugro Surve with two sur interfacing t MN8 and Sta	ey prov veyors wo ind arfix Sp	vided s to op lepend pot.	oosition erate St lent syst	ing services arfix Navsuite, tem; Starfix	

4.1.2 Rig Move and Anchor Handling Operations on Location

Due to deteriorating weather the transfer was aborted and two informal SJAs were conducted in cooperation with masters of towing vessels and onboard pilots.

Upon on-site AH operation, due to weather circumstances, two formal SJAs were conducted based on the Rig Move HAZOP.





During the transfer, the third AH vessel(Far Senior) was "lost" to their initial operator. A substitute vessel (mobilized from Aberdeen) was immediately requested to maintaining a safe operation and utilizing weather windows if any.

The anchor handling operations on location were aborted with only five anchors out. Upon the next available weather window the remaining 3 anchors were deployed, and back loading commenced.

DSB moored up with heading at 220° , in a position 21 m to the west (270°) of intended position.

Anchor operations start	1937 hours - aborted at	2343 hours 04-02-02
Resumed anchor handling	0808 hours – completed	1105 hours 04-02-02
Total handling time	0703 hours	
Tensioning time	1001 hours, all anchors 1	30 mt tension
	#2+6 to 180 mt test-all oth	ners 170 mt test.
Final confirmed position	61 53 36.86 N	UTM 6,862,883.4 m N
-	03 59 15.79 E	UTM 551,915.7 m E
Rig heading	220.4 [°] (true)	

4.2 DSB Rig De-Mobilization and Anchor Recovery Plan from Well 35/3-6

Summary of Actions and Events.

4.2.1 Anchor Handling Operations Offshore at Well 35/3-6

Two AH vessels of high reputation/qualification were required for the anchor recovery and rig transit to the inshore anchorage.

Prior to commence of operations two start up meetings were conducted on the two vessels respectively. Time spent for the total anchor recovery operations was 9 hrs, 20 minutes.

4.2.2 Transfer from Well Location to Stavanger at Åmøyfjorden Anchorage

Tow commenced	1830 hrs	01-04-02
Anchor handling	1706 hrs	03-04-02
Anchored up-tensioned	2100 hrs	03-04-02

The two AH vessels were each towing by the two forward main anchor chains, which were paid out to 150m on each. Due to excessive rig displacement (bulk cargo and trimming ballast), the rig had to be towed at survival draft during most of the transfer to Stavanger, which reduced the speed from 7 to 4 knots.

Upon arrival at Stavanger the DSB primary anchor #5 was dropped during the run in line, and consequently, the two towing chains were run at the same time.





The DSB was moored at Åmøyfjorden anchorage by use of four main anchors, and tension tested to 120mts at 2100 hrs 03-04-2002.

: Balder Viking (BV) : Havila Charisma (HC) - as AHTS #1- nominated as leading tug.

- as AHTS #2





4.2.3 Anchor Position Diagram - Deepsea Bergen at Well 35/3-6

Final confi	rmed po	osition. 61 5 03 5 Dat	61 53 36.86 N UTM 6,862,883.4 m N 03 59 15.79 E UTM 551,915.7 m E Datum ED50 on Zone 31 CM03 (East)						
Grid conve Magnetic to Magnetic D	rgence o Grid N Declinati	angle + 0. lorth - 3.7 on - 2.8	87° 722° 351°						
Anchors	#2	1549 m chain	6 862 263.0N	550 446.0E	24				

chors	#2	1549 m chain	6 862 263.0N	550 446.0E	247.5*
	#3	1502 m chain	6 863 446.0N	550 479.0E	293.1*
	#4	1560 m chain	6 864 372.0N	551 317.0E	338.5*
	#5	1588 m chain	6 864 411.0N	552 489.0E	022.1*
	#6	1581 m chain	6 863 511.0N	553 417.0E	067.8*
	#7	1556 m chain	6 862 306.0N	553 405.0E	112.8*
	#8	1506 m chain	6 861 459.0N	552 526.0E	157.1*
	#9	1542 m chain	6 861 403.0N	551 350.0E	202.5*•

* All anchor bearings are degrees True







Item	Plan	Actual	Notes
Rig on		1930 hrs on 04-02-02	
Location			
Location	6,862,887.0 N	6,862,883.4 N	
	551,937.3 E	551,917.7 E	
Spudded		1145 hrs on 06-02-02	
well			
Water		225 m.	
Depth			
RKB to		248 m	Air gap 23 m.
Seabed			
36" TD	ca. 310 m	309 m 36" HO. With 17 1/2"	To suite conductor with
		hole at 313 m.	minimum 1.5 m stick up above
			sea bed.
Drilling		Seawater & hi-vis sweeps	1.2 sg Bentonite mud for hole
Fluid			fill.
30"	5 joints ca. 313	4 Joints	Minimum of 5 joints required,
Conductor	m	309 m	dependant on geology. Cement
			to sea bed.
Drill Pipe		5.5" x 21.9 ppf-nominal x 5 ¹ / ₂ "	3.5" ID tool joints
		FH (DSTJ)	4.778" ID pipe Body

4.3 36" Hole and 30" Conductor Cementation

In anticipation of a building tendency that had been identified in the offset wells and to reduce the amount of corrective work deeper in the well bore, the well was located at the edge of its surface tolerance, ca.22 m to the west of its designed location.

The well was Spudded with a Red Baron heavy duty two stage integral body hole opener

 $(36" \times 26")$ with a Smith mill tooth 17 ½" bit as a pilot. Hydraulics were split to give a 42 – 58 percentage split flow in favour of the Hole Opener. The BHA contained a Anderdrift tool for inclination monitoring.

Drilling progressed down to 270 m without problems using seawater and hi-vis sweeps.

A boulder bed from 270 m to 275 m caused the BHA to kick off to an inclination of 3.5° , which required heavy reaming to reduce the angle through the bed to 3° . Additional reaming was required at the selected TD of 309 m to reduce the angle from 3.5 to 2.5° .

A wiper trip showed no tight hole with 2 m of fill on bottom. The hole was swept with a high- vis pill then displaced to 1.2 sg bentonite mud.





The 30" conductor was run without problems but initial observations showed bulls eye readings of 3° , necessitating moving of the rig and re-tensioning of guidelines to give pre-cementing readings of 1.0 and 1.5° respectively.

The casing was cemented using 200 % excess on gauge hole and was completed without problems. Sea bed returns of both the dye marker and cement were observed at sea bed.

After WOC for 12 hours the running tool was released and the bull eyes checked with no movement in the readings observed.

Further checks showed that during the rig re-positioning the guide base had been rotated ca. 180°, necessitating reconnection of the guide lines to match the new heading of the PGB.

Prior to the 9 7/8" pilot hole the conductor and rat hole were cleaned out with a 26" mill tooth bit with out problems.

Item	Plan	Actual	Notes
9 7/8" TD	ca. 1300 m	1300 m	Pilot hole
17 ½" TD	ca. 1300 m	1300 m	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bit used for hole opening
13 3/8"		1294 m	
casing			
Cementing		TOC sea Bed	125 m ³ -1,5 lead-20 m ³ -1.92 tail
			100% OH excess
Drilling Fluid		Seawater & hi-vis sweeps	1.2 sg Bentonite mud for hole fill
			with 1.2 sg KCL over lower section
Drill Pipe		5.5" x 21.9 ppf-nominal x 5	3.5" ID tool joints
-		¹ / ₂ " FH (DSTJ)	4.778" ID pipe Body

4.3.1 9 7/8" Pilot Hole, 17 ¹/₂" Hole Opening and 13 3/8" Cementation

In line with shallow gas procedures and the potential for shallow water flow the pilot hole

9 7/8" BHA comprised of a Smith 05MFT insert (4-2-7) bit with an Anadrill Power pulse CDR Gamma – resistivity- pressure and a MWD directional sub.

Drilling commenced from 313 m using seawater and pumping 3 X 5 m³ hi-vis pills per stand. Drilling parameters were 2600 lpm flow and 100-150 RPM and the ROP was kept below 50 mph at regular intervals and maximum 20 mph through the possible shallow gas anomalies. No problems were experienced until at 503 m the ROV sonar detected bubbles at the wellhead. As the rig crew had been instructed to react to any bubbles as being gas, 7 m³ of 1.6 sg kill mud was immediately pumped. The bubbles stopped and the well was flow checked for 15 minutes and confirmed stable.





After reviewing the videotape from the ROV, the initial stream of bubbles were seen to be rather small and were, most probably, only air bubbles. To confirm stable conditions the well was displaced back to clean seawater and flow checked for 20 minutes before drilling recommenced.

Drilling continuing down to 528 m with a maximum ROP of 20 mph. At 528 m, a 1 hour flow check with clean seawater was reported with no flow observed. The MWD/CDR data from the "bubble depth" of 503 m was examined and no signs of formation gas were seen. No problems were observed with regards to visibility other than the normal "mist" created by the hi-vis pills and the seabed current, and the PGB / bulls eyes were clearly visible.

Controlled drilling (20 mph) continued down to 600 m and a 15 minutes flow check with clean seawater was held with no visual signs of flow at the wellhead, and still with good visibility. Drilling continued with fluctuations and a increase on the ECD and on the stand pipe pressure noted. At 906 m the Anadrill pressure signals failed and in anticipation of a POOH, a flow check of 30 minutes with clean seawater was carried out showing the well stable and visibility good. It was agreed with town to continue without the pressure signals and drilling continued down to 983 m where the Anadrill resistivity sensor failed. High torque and slow ROP had been experienced at 946m and the string stalled out two times. A 15 minutes flow check with clean seawater in the well showed no visual signs of flow or bad visibility.

Prior to POOH to change MWD/CDR tool the well was displaced with 55 m^3 of 1.2 sg bentonite mud to the 30" shoe.

After the roundtrip at 983 m, it was observed that the visibility had deteriorated prior to stabbing in with the 9 7/8" BHA. However it was still possible to see the PGB and the stick up above the seabed. The remainder of the pilot hole was basically drilled trouble free down to 1300 m, however the ECD and the directional sensor failed at approximately 1000 m and were inoperative to the 1300 m section TD. Anadrill claimed this was due to high shock levels on their tool, and the RPM was modified accordingly.

One 15 minutes flow check was carried out at 1030 m (prior to drilling into Balder formation) with clean seawater in the hole. At this stage, the visibility was poor but no flow was observed from the wellhead vicinity.

At 1300 m a 15 min flow check with clean seawater in the well, the hole was displaced to 29 m^3 1.2 sg KCL mud over the bottom 400 m (to cover the Balder) and then 35 m³ 1.2 sg bentonite mud up to the 30" shoe. A wiper trip to 1052 m was clean with 1 m of fill noted on bottom. The 9 7/8" pilot hole BHA was tripped out from TD without problems .

The pilot hole opening was drilled using a 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Smith 4-3-5 insert (10GMODPD) with a new CDR/MWD assembly, pumping seawater and hi-vis sweeps every single at a average flow rate of 4400 lpm.





When attempting stabbing in with the 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bit bad visibility was encountered, half an hour of rig time was spent circulating seawater to improve but without success. The BHA was finally stabbed in blind.

This was the first time that the wellhead visibility was obscured by a cloud of fine particles, preventing the ROV from obtaining a good picture of the PGB and wellhead. The bull's eyes were not visible and a build up of 0.5 m of loose cuttings was noted on the PGB.

No visible flow could be seen exiting from the wellhead.

The PGB stick up was checked and a 2 m stick up confirmed above the seabed.

The 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole opening progressed to 932 / 960 m where the high torque in the Dolomite/Limestone stringers at this depth caused the string to stall out and giving low ROP's. After reaming through this section the hole was opened up to 1300 m without problems.

At section TD the well was circulated to clean seawater and flow checked with no flow seen.

The hole was displaced to 63 m³ of 1.2 sg KCL mud on bottom and 107 m³ of 1.2 bentonite to the 30" shoe. The 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " BHA was pulled to 1168 m, requiring working due to tight hole (50 mt over pulls) and again at 818m. The hole was then topped up with 1.2 mud at the 30" shoe and the PGB flushed clean prior to running casing.

13 3/8" Casing Operations

Some initial problems were experienced with making up the first 13 3/8" Buttress Nocross couplings (not able to see pin end make up triangle due to the additional swallow of the extended couplings) resulting in making up to the required torque values with a measured make up check.

As with the 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " BHA the stabbing of the 13 3/8" casing shoe had to be done "blind" due to the same lack of ROV visibility.

Casing running proceeded down to 946 m where the casing hung up on a ledge and had to be worked through with circulation and 50 mt set down. Running continued until fill was encountered at 1260 m requiring washing down with 1.2 sg mud to land the wellhead with the shoe at 1294 m.

The casing was cemented with 125 m^3 of 1.5 lead and 20 m^3 of 1.92 tail.(100 % excess on open hole volume) and displaced with the rig pumps.

Plug bump was not achieved on the calculated volume and the displacement was stopped at 4250 strokes. The floats were checked with no back flow observed.





Bow spring centralisers were installed 1 x joint up to 944 m, with 2 x joint on the shoe track.

No fluorescence marker or cement returns were observed at seabed during the displacement.

Although visibility was poor it was still possible to see the marker on the running tool when releasing and pulling the casing running string.

Prior to POOH the wellhead and PGB were flushed with seawater using the running string.

Item	Plan	Actual	Notes
12 ¼" TD	ca. 2900 m	2696 m	12 1/42 section terminated early
			due to hole/BHA problems.
9 5/8"	ca. 2900 m	2687.8 m	.ca. 2686 m TVD
Casing TD			
Cementing		TOC 1900 planned.	18.4 m^3 -1.56 Lead – 12.7m^3 -
_		_	1.90 tail.
13 3/8"		1.45 sg	
FIT			
Drilling		KCL / polymer / Glycol	1.32 sg – 5% Glycol – KCL ca.
Fluid		"Glydrill"	160 KG/m^3
Drill Pipe		5.5" x 21.9 ppf-nominal x 5	3.5" ID tool joints
-		$\frac{1}{2}$ " FH (DSTJ)	4.778" ID pipe Body

4.3.2 12 ¹/₄" Hole and 9 5/8" Casing

Water-Flow (see separate detailed report)

Following a 36 hour WOW period to run the BOP the wellhead was inspected with the ROV and a flow was observed from below the PGB and a build up of debris was partially covering the PGB. After flushing with open ended drill pipe, a 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " cementing string was run and stabbed through the grouting funnels. Cement was tagged at 2 m and 3.5 m respectively below guide base. Initially 15 m³ of grout slurry was pumped, causing the string to move down a further 5 m, initiating another 6 m³ of grout being pumped. Total string penetration below guide base during these operations was 12 m.

Prior to landing the BOP another wellhead inspection showed that the flow had increased and a excessive build up of sand was burying the PGB and the wellhead.

Due to the build up around the wellhead and the bad visibility it was decided not to risk attempting to land the BOP, and subsequently the stack was retrieved to surface.





After landing a purpose built wellhead protector and flushing the wellhead area, preparations were made for open water logging, including the fabrication of a wire line compensating system for Schlumberger. Due to tool failure two runs were made with a combined USIT/temperature log, tagging cement at 1216 m.

However, the first temperature log showed an anomaly from 600 m to the seabed, clearly indicating a water flow was entering the well bore from this depth. Further data from the second run of the USIT log confirmed the absence of cement of cement from below 700 m and to the sea bed. In general the casing was relatively good cemented up to 845 m and then varying patches of cement between 845 m and 700 m.

To act as a footing for cement squeeze operations, a bridge plug was run on drill pipe in open waters and set at 591 m. The 13 3/8" casing was then perforated at 568 m with radially spaced 6 shots per foot over a 2 foot interval before running a cement retainer and attempting to set same at 547 m. The cement retainer could not be set properly and was later pushed passed the perforations down to 580 m, the final cement retainer was set on wire line, on a second attempt, at 547 m.

The perforating depth was selected in a shale area above the top of the flow to optimise the setting conditions for a cement plug due to concerns over potentially large localised washouts associated with the water-flow and sand production.

After stinging into the retainer, 3.2 m^3 of seawater with dye and mica was pumped followed by 10 m³ 1.5 sg mud and 50 m³ 1.4 sg mud (pump rate 2500 lpm). The dye was seen in returns after only 13 m³ pumped indicating channels up to seabed, but apparently the 1.5/1.4 sg mud went into the formation and did not reach the seabed and hence was not able to stop the water-flow. After further pumping to stabilise the well, mud at 1.3 sg was pumped and after 75 m³, the water-flow ceased and no more flow was observed around the PGB area for a period of time.

Following further observed flows, 1.3 sg mud pumping and observations periods the operations were interrupted for ca. 24 hrs because of bad weather. Flow observed at this time was observed from stable to "inconsistent trickle".

With resumptions of operations 1.3 sg mud lubricated into the well, a slight, but a consistent, backflow was observed after some time between post 1 and 2 from the 13 $3/8" \times 30"$ annulus. Two steps of pumping were carried out with 30 m³ and 35 m³ of 1.3 sg bentonite mud respectively (max flow 1000 lpm), giving pressure build up after about 2.5 m³ pumped and full returns to seabed after 8.5 m³ and 2.7 m³ pumped respectively. The well was not killed after this pumping and a small, but consistent flow was coming from the 30" x 13 3/8" annulus. Another 35 m³ of 1.3 sg bentonite mud was pumped prior to pumping 20 m³ of 1.5 sg bentonite pill (500 lpm rate) followed by 12 m³ of the cross linked PBS polymer pill. Some returns were seen at sea bed during pumping the bentonite pill, but for the PBS pill the returns were very minor and the assumption was that the pill was located below the perforations.





Two hours were spent waiting on the PBS pill to set up to providing a footing for a cement plug. To keep perforations open, a few strokes were pumped every 30 minutes. Before pumping the cement, another 30 m^3 of 1.30 sg mud was pumped with good returns to the seabed indicating that the PBS and bentonite pills had created a footing as intended.

10 m³ of 1.5 sg "G" cement was then pumped with low rates of between 220 and 406 lpm.

A slight pressure increase from 3-4 bar to 5-6 bar. was seen after 6 m^3 was pumped when the cement entered the annulus but further pumping and displacement showed no significant changes, indicating that most of the cement was below the perforations. The displacement rate with seawater was 600-800 lpm and 1 m^3 of cement inside the string was dumped on top of the retainer. The "G" cement was a fast set slurry with a very tight rheology control.

To check on sea bed / conductor conditions a 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " cement stinger was ran. Penetration of the funnel for the first grouting job (between posts number 3 and 4) tagged hard cement after 3 m penetration and requiring no grouting.

However, between post 1 and 2 the stinger was washed down 23 m with pumps on and a total of 23 m^3 of 1.5 sg slurry was pumped. The PGB and surrounding areas was washed with 5000 lpm prior to tripping out and preparing to run the BOP.

BOP Operations

The BOP was run and prior to landing it was observed that the BOP heading was 47° off (anticlockwise) with respect to the PGB requiring the BOP to be turned from the surface in order to safely latch on the wellhead. The first attempt to land broke off one guide wire and released another one. However, number 3 guide wire could be re-stabbed in and the BOP was safely landed with only 3 guide wires in approximately 1 m heave. The connector was locked and a total 100 MT of weight set down on the wellhead to simulate a LMRP disconnect. No change was observed in the bulls eye readings. The wellhead connector was tested to 345 bar and the BOP function tested from both pods.

13 3/8" Cleanout

A clean out BHA with a Smith SVHR (2-1-5) and two junk subs was ran and drilled out soft cement (532 m) and the retainer (545 m). No cement was found between the retainer and the failed first run retainer at 590 m. A perforations flow check showed a stable well. Drilling on the retainer caused an eventual POOH do to high torque and stall out of the string. The bit was later found to be severely worn. Both junk subs were filled with steel recovery from the retainer.

A Red Baron 12 ¼" flat bottom junk mill was run with the junk subs and drilled the failed bottom retainer plus the bridge plug in 3.5 hours. Continuing RIH located soft





cement at 1216 m and hard cement at 1225 m. Cement was drilled to 1228 m with the mill before POOH to change over to a 2-1-5 SVH rock bit to drill out remaining cement and float collar (1255 m) and cement to 1265 m. The mill run showed full junk baskets and the rock bit run at 50 % full.

13 3/8" Internal Casing Patch.

Prior to running a Weatherford internal casing patch to isolate the perforations, and allowing further programmed drilling, a scraper assembly was then run including junk mill, scraper, string mill (12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "), two junk subs and a 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " AGR junk trapper. The area from 548 m to 588 m was scraped to prepare for the casing patch.

The 6.1 m patch assembly was put together and run in the hole with top patch at 565.25 m and bottom patch at 571.35 m, straddling the perforations with ca. 2.7 m either side. After extruding the steel patch as per Weatherford procedures, the patch was tested successfully to 185 bar on 1.15 mud.

It should be noted that to optimise pumping operations and pressure testing of the patch the perforation charges were selected to give a radial spread of 6 shots per foot over a two foot interval with perforation diameter of 0.45".

12 ¹/₄" drilling operations (10 5/8" x 12 ¹/₄" Bi-centre bit)

Due to the restricted internal diameter of the patch (12.115") and to obtain a suitable drift a Smith steel body 10 5/8" x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " licenser bit with a 8 1/2" pilot (Q0S75 PX) was run with a motor (0.7°), 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " stabilizer, CDR,PWD,MWD.

The assembly gave a pass through of 10 5/8" and drilled hole OD of 12 ¼". The bit was dressed with 16/32" nozzles, 4 on the pilot and 5 on the reamer giving approximately a 55-45 flow distribution and a total TFA of 1.76 with an average of 4000 lpm pumped. The HSI was kept low on the pilot (2.12) to ensure that the pilot hole would not washout, de-stabilising the reamer and causing under gauge and/or spiralled hole to be drilled.

The hole angle at the shoe was 1.6° and the above BHA was selected for inclination correction deeper in the well, due to a noted formation build tendency in offset wells.

To reduce the concerns over wear on the casing patch Western Well non rotating protectors were positioned to be across the patch for drilling. A total of 75 joints with one protector per joint were made up, this represented the number available at this time.

A FIT to 1.45 sg equivalent mud weight carried out with 36 bars on 1.17 sg seawater /polymer mud. Prior to drilling the well was displaced to 1.25 sg KCL- Glycol "Glydrill" mud. The 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole was drilled down to 1415 m where pressure increase with torque/penetration decrease indicated bit balling. A de-balling pill consisting of KCI brine and glycol was pumped with a increase to 4500 lpm both when exiting the bit.





and with the bit put back on bottom. The pill and high flow un-balled the bit and drilling continued at 20 mph all included rate (increasing the mud weight to the planned 1.32 from 1545 m sg down to 1965 m where a wiper trip was done to 684 m to re-arrange the drill pipe protectors.

During this period a wellhead inspection showed a small flow from the sea bed area between number 1& 2 posts of the PGB.

It was observed that the drill pipe protectors from Namtvedt had suffered wear on the top protector clamp collar (aluminium). This was especially observed on the first 6-7 stands out of the hole. The drill pipe protectors were checked for correct M/U and rerun in the hole.

Drilling continued with very slow ROP down to 1986 m. At this depth, the bit was pulled due to lack of progress despite three de-balling pills being pumped.

The bit had one nozzle plugged, parts of the bit and the entire reamer was packed off with very hard clay, the pilot blade directly opposite the reamer blade was missing 2 studs behind the cutter row and cutters were badly chipped.

This localised wear can be attributed to RIH damage.

Based on this, the Read Hycalog Bi-centre bit SB 154 with 19 mm PDC cutters dressed with 4x14's in the pilot bit and 3 x 16 on the reamer. This produced a high 5.05 HHSI on the pilot (8 1/8" OD) and 2.76 on the reamer. After the experience with the previous bi-centre bit, care was taken during the RIH with the last 5 stands washed to bottom and gradually bedding in. Averaged penetration was 20 m/hr, which increased to 40/50 mph by 2100 m. but gradually decreased to 22 mph by 2369 m where the power pulse on the MWD failed, necessitated a roundtrip to change the MWD. Correction steering modes had been started to bring down the inclination from 1.8° .

Drill pipe protectors were again re-arranged to allow for drilling down to planned section TD of ca. 2900 m.

Bad weather required the string to be hung off at 800 m for a WOW period of 13.5 hrs.

Wellhead inspection at this time showed that the small flow had stopped from the PGB area.

After WOW, drilling continued from 2369 m. correction interval were required to bring the angle down and to change the orientation. The trend in rotary was for a slight build (0.3/stand) and a tendency to walk to the right. Steering was difficult with the low angle and the aggressive bi-centre bit. Eventually the well was brought back at the expense of slow penetration to help meet the intended target.





After further discussions with the reservoir group the target tolerance was relaxed, giving a additional 15 m. horizontal displacement.

Further drilling at approximately 2645 m and onwards encountered several stringers of very hard and compacted sandstone were encountered. Between 2662 and 2696 m the stringers were stalling the string and the pipe was stuck several times, requiring working free and up to a maximum over pull to of 60 mt. to free. From the behaviour it appeared that the string was hanging up on the 11 7/8" stabiliser.

The behaviour was attributed to the bi-centre bit. The bi centre bit requires a pilot hole which the reamer section of the bit revolves around to cut the 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole. To all intent the reamer section is a single "blade" which cuts on one side of the pilot hole, if the pilot hole is enlarged then the assembly is destabilised and the reamer "blade" will cut an under gauge hole (less than 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " but not less than 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".)

With this effect great problems were experienced after drilling through a thin stringer in getting the 11 7/8" stabiliser through the under gauge hole in the stringer,

As recognised the key when hitting a stringer was to lower the flow (from 4000 to 3400 lpm) to reduce the potential for washing out the pilot hole and to increase the RPM (from 100 to 130) and then use very little WOB when the 11 7/8" stabiliser (16 m behind the bit) was passing through the stringer.

Due to the problems with the BHA in the stringers, drilling was terminated at 2695 m and a decision was made to call this TD of the 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " section. The hole was circulated clean with 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ bottoms up prior to POOH for casing. No over pull whatsoever was seen. Before running casing the extended wear bushing was retrieved and showed only some slight polishing marks on one side, but no major key seating marks.

9 5/8" casing and cementing

The 9 5/8" casing was run trouble free with respect to hole conditions. Circulation was broken inside the 13 3/8" shoe and very slight losses (1.5 m^3) were reported for the first 10 stands in the open hole. The running speed as reduced to 0.5 min/joint and then to 1.0 min/joint from 1900 m to TD. Weatherford rigid Spirogliders were run 1 x joint on the first 40 joints with 2 x joint on the shoe track. Four centralisers were also spaced out to cover the potential sidetrack interval between 1900 and 2006 m.

Prior to landing the hanger with the cementing stand circulation was broken and a sudden pressure increase of 75 bars observed. After investigation is was found that the dart had unintentionally released from the remote cement head due to a hydraulic leak, launching the plugs, making it impossible to carry out a standard cementing job.

During re-landing of the hanger the casing initially hung up in the LAP but after moving the rig, the casing was successfully landed and the landing depth verified with the index line.





The casing hanger running tool was released with 3 right hand turns and the pack off also retrieved showing no damage, but with a piece of rubber from the annular preventer attached showing that was where we had hung up.

A Smith 1-3-7 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " MFDGH was run in and drilled out plugs, float collar and shoe and tagged 4 m of fill which was washed and reamed clean in a total operational time of 1.5 hours.

After circulating the well clean a 9 5/8" cement retainer was RIH on DP and set at 2645 m. With the retainer set circulation through the stinger was not possible. When pulled to surface the equalizing sub was found to be packed with small cuttings and fragments of rubber and cement. The stinger was rerun without the equalizing sub and circulation broken every 1000 m to ensure the tool did not plug up again. Circulation was confirmed after a re-stab to open the sleeve and the casing cemented via the retainer with 18.4 m³ of 1.56 lead followed with 12.7 m³ of 1.9 tail. 0.5 m³ of cement was dumped on top of the retainer. No losses were observed and the pressure increase indicated that the cement went up into the annulus to at least 1900 m.

Following the cementation operations, the mill and flush tool was run to clean the wellhead prior to installing and testing the pack off to 345 bar with the seal assembly running and retrieving tool against the middle pipe ram. The remaining BOP tests were performed at this time to 20/345 bar.

After releasing the running tool and reseating a second retest of the seal assembly was attempted without success. Subsequent examination at surface showed a ruptured "O" ring

The wear bushing was run with a cup tester and landed and the seals test confirmed with 175 bar.





4.3.3 8 ¹/₂" Hole Section

Item	Plan	Actual	Notes
8 ½ " TD	3418 m –50 m	3366 m	Jurassic confirmed by
	into Jurassic		Biostratigraphy. No commercial
	Dry hole case		Albian reservoir present.
9 5/8" FIT		1.5 sg.	•
Drilling	KCL/polymer /	KCL/ polymer/Glycol	5% Glycol – KCL ca. 160 kg/m ³
Fluid	Glycol-Glydrill	"Glydrill" 1.32 sg	
	1.32 sg		
Drill Pipe	5" in 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole	5" in 8 ½" hole	
	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " above.	$5 \frac{1}{2}$ above	

A 8 ¹/₂" Red Baron Junk Mill was run in the hole to drill out the cement retainer. The cement was tagged and drilled at 2639 m and the retainer at 2645 m. Virtually no progress could be made and after 8 hours, following stand pipe pressure loss, the string parted. After POOH the string was found to be parted at 237 m, between the annular preventers. The pipe showed exterior contact polishing with radial scratches on both sides of the break. Cracks were present on the break and from the inside, both showing mud erosional wear.

The fish was recovered in one run using an 8 3/8" overshot and a 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " basket grapple.

Although documented as such, inspection of the mill showed that it was not the intended junk mill but a cone buster mill. This type has a large concave face for capturing and milling on large loose junk (i.e. Rock bit cones) and is not the optimum type for drilling out cement or retainers.

A drift run with the BOP isolation test tool was performed which showed that the annular's and rams were fully retracted.

The retainer was then drilled with an 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 2-1-5 SVH bit in 1.5 hours. Cement and 3 m of new formation were drilled out and an FIT performed to 1.50 sg equivalent mud weight.

During drilling of the retainer and cement fluctuating torque was drilling and the cement drilling high intermittent torque was observed and during POOH, severe scratch marks were seen on the pipe that had been in the BOP when drilling on the retainer.

A test was conducted by closing the middle pipe ram to mark the pipe then rotating stationary pipe for 5 min at 70 rpm. When at surface the wear point (scratches) was found to be 7.9 m above the middle pipe ram, locating the wear in the flex-joint.





The LMRP connector was disconnected and the riser package retrieved. Upon examination no new or excessive key seating, damage or internal protrusions inside the flex joint and/or on the upper or smaller lower wear bushings were seen. The upper annular was functioned, inspected and found to be working OK.

The LMRP was rerun and latched without problems and the BOP was function tested from all locations and the LMRP connector tested to 30/345 bar (no obstructions found with the test plug).

A 8 ½" rotary drilling BHA with a Smith steel body S91HPX (19 & 13 mm cutters), CDR - MWD was run in the hole for drilling to core point. To reduce the concerns over notated string wear, non-rotating protectors were added to cover the BOP area for the drilling operations down to the core point.

During the trip in the hole another rotation test (after marking pipe with the middle pipe rams) was performed and the string pulled back to examine the drill pipe. No visible signs of wear were found.

After discussions with the reservoir group the target restrictions were lifted and the above assembly was run locked up to minimize walk and build tendency.

Drilling continued for coring point with an average of 12 m/hr all in down to 2840 m where bottoms up were circulated due to an increase in the ECD of 1.47 to 1.50. Drilling continued to 3009 m with a flow check due to increase in background ECD. The flow rate was reduced from 2000 to 1950 lpm to keep the circulating ECD at 1.53. In general there was a change in formation to a higher silt content in the shale. The silty clays were also much stickier than previously, often blinding off the shale shakers.

Drilling progressed to 3366 m without encountering the expected Albian reservoir sandstone sequence, other than a tight approximately 3 m thick sandstone at 2955m.

With the previous noted formation change accompanied by increased gamma ray at ca. 3000 m, indicating Jurassic formations, TD was finally called at 3366 m after biostratigraphy samples confirmed Jurassic age shale's.

Prior to POOH for logging the wiper trip revealed one tight spot at 3132 m requiring 35 mt over pull and reaming. On the final POOH a tight spot at 3329 m required working through with a maximum over pull of 20 mt, but the remaining trip showed good hole conditions.

A reduced Schlumberger logging programme of a VSP and CST were conducted without problems.





Plug and Abandon

Item	Plan	Verification	Notes
Plug #1	2800 – 2550 m	Tagged at 2530 m	Set on a 100m hi-vis 1.32
		Load tested to 10 mt.	pill.
		Pressure tested to 157 bar	Pressure test 70 bar over
		on 1.32 mud	1.5 FIT
9 5/8" cut.	596 m		
13 3/8"	590 m	Set on DP and tagged with	Tested to 70 bar over FIT.
bridge plug		10 mt.	
		Pressure test to 88 bar on	
		1.32 mud.	
Plug #2	590 – 290 m	TOC 295 m Tagged with 10	
		mt.	
30"/20" cut	253	253 m	5 m below sea bed

A 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " cement stinger was used to set the first cement plug across the 9 5/8" shoe. After WOC the plug was tagged, load and pressure tested.

The 9 5/8" casing cutter assembly included a motor, allowing the cut to be performed under closed in conditions at 596 m in 5 minutes. A Drill quip Multi Purpose Tool (MPT) was incorporated in the assembly which allowed the recovery of the 9 5/8" wear bushing (30 mt over pull) in the same trip.

Inspection of the wear bushing showed no major wear and a slightly polished area at one end.

The 9 5/8" spear assembly was RIH with the MPT incorporated for seal assembly retrieval under closed in conditions. The lower annular was closed and the stripping friction was recorded as 5 MT. The seal assembly pulled with 20 MT over pull and the casing spear engaged and the casing pulled 1 m while observing for pressure on the choke line. The diverter element was closed and the LAP opened to flow check the well, circulated bottoms up and carrying out another flow check. Casing and seal assembly were recovered to surface.

A 13 3/8" Halliburton EZSV bridge plug was run and set 590m, load tested to 10mt and pressure tested to 85 bar.

The top cement plug was then set and after WOC tagged with 10 mt. The well was displaced to sea water and all lines flushed clean.

The BOP and riser were retrieved and the Weatherford MOST cut and pull tool was RIH and landed on the wellhead. The 30" and 20" housing extension were cut at 253 m. After 50 minutes of cutting pressures indicated that the cut was complete and the





lockdown of the MOST tool was attempted with left rotation, without success. The ROV manually engaged the activators and locked the tool to the wellhead.

Recovery was attempted with 150 mt over pull but without movement. Cutting recommenced at a slightly higher flow rate and after 10 minutes the string stalled indicating that the cut was complete. The wellhead assembly was then pulled free from the seabed with only 10 mt over pull and recovered to surface. No cement was found between the cut 30"/20" extension.

Subsequent onshore inspection of the 30" wellhead housing showed that the internal running tool /18 3/4" locking profile has sustained localized heavy wear across the crests of the profiles, extending down into the main body (reaction shoulder) of the 30" housing. The wear was heavier across the profiles and reduces further down into the main body. The wear was also angled slightly across the housing, as viewed from above and the pattern typical of rotational wear from the drill pipe.

The 30" internal profiles were out of tolerance, irreparable and the housing needed replacing.

The final ROV survey was performed with no sea bed objects reported. Back loading of equipment carried on until 0400 hrs on the 01-04-02, when de-ballasting operations started. Anchor handling commenced 0900 hrs with the last anchor being on deck at approximately 1830 hrs on 01-04-02.

Deepsea Bergen was under tow to Åmøyfjorden anchorage off Dusavik and off contract at 1830 hrs on 01-04-02.





4.4 Casing Program Summary

Csg	Inter	val		Casing type Rated properties			Actual safety factors v DF			csg. test		
size	From	То	Weight	Grade	Connections	Collapse	Burst	Tension	Collapse	Burst	Tension	pressure
inches	m RKB	m RKB	lbf/ft			bar	bar	M Tonnes	DF > 1.10	DF >1.10	DF >1.60- >1.4 Static	Bar
30	248	309	456/309	X52	SL-60	103 SL60	103 SL60	1486 SL60	2.29	1.50	2.40	NA
	seabed				30"	112	215	2150				
20x13 3/8	248	1294	68.0	X56	Swedge	173	274	622	6.79	1.09*-1.34**	>2.30	257*-
	seabed			N-80	New Vam/BTC	156	346	354	1.10	1.37*-1.45**	230	185**
9 5/8	248	2686	53.5	L-80	NSCC	456	547	283	1.15	1.12	1.56 - static	345
	seabed											
						Design C	onditions					
20" - 12 2/9"	Collapse					Burst				Axial		
20 X 13 3/8		Internal	I - Evacuatio	on to 1175	m. Inte	Internal - 1.03 sg equivalent Internal - *257 bar gas to surface. and - **185bar test on 1.32 mud.			bending.			
9 5/8"		Externa Internal	ıl - 1.32 mud I - Full Evac	uation to 2	Ext 950m Inte	ernal - 1.03 sg ernal - 345 bar	equivalent test on 1.32 n	nud		345 bar plug bum bending.	p with	

Notes: Top Joint of conductor is 1.5" wall thickness. 30" safety factors are for the connector "0" ring seal and connectors in Axial.

13 3/8" has been de-rated for casing wear (potential sidetrack)and temperature. These conditions are built into the loads shown above. 29 joints of Buttress "No Cross" couplings were run first followed by New Vam.

9 5/8" has been de-rated for casing wear- 8% (potential sidetrack)and temperature. These conditions are built into the loads shown above.*1.09 13 3/8" burst Safety factor is acceptable as this is gas to surface (257bar) with no frac at the shoe. The shoe will frac at ca. 165 bar surface pressure (1.60 leak off). This case represents unplanned reservoir penetration, the plan is to stop before the reservoir in a normal pressure regime (1.03 sg). The above properties as based on the "as designed" case. The casing depths are "as run".





4.5 Drilling Fluid Summary

See enclosed table.





4.6 Cementing Summary – Primary Jobs

		Job >>	30" Conductor	13 3/8" Csg	9 5/8'' Csg
		Comment >>			
	Hole size	inch	36	17 1/2	12 1/4
Well data	Shoe depth	mMD/mTVD	309	1294	2688
	Top of Lead	mMD/mTVD	248 (S.B.)	248 (S.B.)	1900
	Top of Tail	mMD/mTVD	248	1144	2388
	B.H.S.T	°C	7	40	94
	B.H.C.T.	°C	7	31	66
Aud	Туре		S.W.	S.W.	WBM
	Weight	sg	1.03	1.03	1.32
Spacer data	Spacer type		S.W.	S.W.	F.W.
	Spacer volume	m ³	12.00	10.00	10.00
	Spacer density	SG	1.03	1.03	1.00
Lead slurry	Norcem "G"-cement	kg	100	100	100
	FP-14L (defoamer)	LHK	0.20	0.20	0.20
	A-3L (extender)	LHK	3.50	3.50	
	Bentonite (extender)	%BWOC			1.50
	CD-31L (dispersant)	LHK			0.30
	R-12L (low temp retarder)	LHK			0.80
	R-15L (ext.slurry retarder)	LHK		1.00	
	Water type		Sea	Sea	Fresh
	Water requirement	LHK	94.84	110.76	92.22
	Density	SG	1.56	1.5	1.56
	Yield	LHK	129.60	146.51	125.15
	Thickening time (30 BC)	Hrs.Mins	06:00	07:00	06:35
	Fluid loss	ml/30 min	-	-	-
	Free water	%	< 1.4	0.6	0.2
	Compressice strength	Bar/24 Hrs	15	30	70
Fail slurry	Norcem "G"-cement	kg	100	100	100
	FP-14L (defoamer)	LHK	0.20	0.20	0.20
	A-7L (accelerator)	LHK	3.50		
	CD-31L (dispersant)	LHK			0.40
	R-12L (low temp retarder)	LHK		0.50	0.70
	MICROBLOCK (gasblock)	LHK			4.00
	Water type		Sea	Fresh	Fresh
	Water requirement	LHK	39.97	43.28	42.26
	Density	SG	1.95	1.92	1.90
	Yield	LHK	74.73	75.04	78.61




	Thickening time (30 BC)	Hrs:Mins	03:30	03:28	04:30
	Fluid loss	ml/30 min	-	-	-
	Free water	%	< 1.4	1.0	0.20
	Compressive strength	Bar/24 hrs.	50	132	238
Volume	Lead (incl. excess)	m ³	23.0	125.5	18.1
	Tail (incl. excess)	m ³	15.0	20.0	12.7
	Excess in open hole	%	200	100	30
Bulk cement	Tons		35	126	42
Shoetrack		No. of joints	1	3	4
Lab report			NL-038-02	NL-061-02	NL-069-02
Comments					

13 3/8" - Plug not bumped. Cement found inside casing at 1261m. No cement returns seen. Displacement pressure indicates TOC did not reach 600m. The back up slurry (water tight = gastight) to be used in future if water flow detected and excess increased to 200%

As a minimum. Review use of Class A construction cement (very rapid set) with cementing contractor for "water zone" isolation. 9 5/8" - Cement job performed via cement retainer to 1900m (plan top- no losses).





Cementing Summary – Secondary Jobs

		<i>a</i> .	2011	<i>a i</i> i	30" grouting		
Jop >>		Comments	30" grouting	Squeeze/ plu	ig 2 [°] nd job	P&A of dry	hole
						Plug 1	Plug 2
	Hole size	inch	36"	17 1/2"	36"	8 1/2"OH - ins 9 5/8"	ins 13 3/8"
Well data	Bottom of Cmt	mMD	248	600	248	2800	590
	Top of Cmt	mMD	248	600	248	2550	290
	B.H.S.T	°C	7	18	7	88	17
	B.H.C.T.	°C	7	17	7	69	16
Mud	Туре		SW	WBM	SW	WBM	WBM
	Weight	sg	1.03	1.3	1.03	1.32	1.32
Spacer data	Spacer type		SW	-	SW	F.W.	FW
	Spacer volume	m ³				7.00	7.00
	Spacer density	SG	1.03		1.03	1.00	1.03
Tail slurry	Norcem "G"-cement	kg	100	100	100	100	100
	FP-14L (defoamer)	LHK	0.20	0.2	0.20	0.20	0.20
	A-3L (extender)	LHK		1.5			
	A-7L (accelerator)	LHK	3.50		3.50		2.00
	CD-31L (dispersant)	LHK		1			
	R-12L (low temp retarder)	LHK				0.80	
	MICROBLOCK (gasblock)	LHK		40			
	FL-45LN (fluid loss control)) LHK		12			
	Water type		Sea	Sea	Sea	Fresh	Sea
	Water requirement	LHK	39.97	90.59	39.97	44.71	41.03
	Density	SG	1.95	1.5	1.95	1.90	1.95
	Yield	LHK	74.73	176.55	74.73	76.76	74.28
	Thickening time (30 BC)	Hrs:Mins	03:30	02:15	03:30	04:15	03:00
	Fluid loss	ml/30 min	-	50	-	-	-
	Free water	%	< 1.4	0	< 1.4	1.0	1.2
	Comressive strength	Bar/24 hrs.	50		50	196	82
Volume	Slurry (incl. excess)	m ³	21	10	23	10.0	23.5
	Excess in open hole	%	-	-	-	20	-
Bulk cemen	t Tons		29	6	31	13	34
Lab report			NL-038-02	NL-061-02	NL-038-02	NL-084-02	NL-084-02
Comments							

30" Grout #1 - Tried to stop water flow with grouting slurry. No success

Perforations Squeeze - Performed through a retainer.

P&A #1 plug - Tagged & pressure tested (10 Ton / 157 bar) after 18 hrs.

P&A #2 Plug – Bridge plug Tagged (10 Ton) and tested to 85 bar. Cement tagged to 10mt after 15 hrs.





4.7 BHA Summary

#	Length	Weight	Weight	String	Pick-Up	Slack-Off	Torque	Torque	Torque	BHA DESCRIPTION
			blw/Jars	Weight	Weight	Weight	Max	on bottom	off bottom	
		(k-lbs)	(k-lbs)	(k-lbs)	(k-lbs)	(k-lbs)	(ft-lbs)	(ft-lbs)	(ft-lbs)	
1	108	30	19	41						17 1/2"Bit- Bit sub- Extension sub- 26"x36" H/O-8"Pony DC-Bit sub- 22" Stab-X/Over-Anderdrift Tool-8x8 DC-
										71/2"Jar-3x8" DC-X/Over-12 x 5 1/2" HWDP- 5 1/2"DP
2	108									Bit 26"-Bit sub- 25 3/4"stab- x/over- 8x8"DC- 8" Jar- 3x8"DC- x/over-12x51/2" HWDP
3	108	30	16	103	98	88	5,000	2,500	1,600	9 7/8"Bit-9 7/8"NB stab-8" PonyDC-9 7/8"String stab-CDR Tool-MWD Collar-9 7/8"string stab-2x8"DCNM-
										4x8"DC-Jar-3x8" DC-X/over-12x5 1/2" HWDP- 5 1/2"DP
4	127		15				23,000	6,000	4,000	Bit 171/2"-171/2"NB Stab-9 1/2"CDR-91/2"MWD-171/2"NM Stab-NM x/over-2x8"NMDC-6x8"DC-jar-3x8"DC-
										x/over-12xHWDP-51/2" DP
5	108	32	12	51	68		15,000	4,000	1,000	12,25" Bit-2 x junk subs-Bitsub-8x8"DC- Jar- 3x8" DC- x/over-12x5 1/2" HWDP
6	108	32	12	51	68		15,000	5,000	3,000	12.25" Bit -2 x junk subs-Bit sub-8x8"DC- Jar- 3x8" DC- x/over-12x5 1/2" HWDP
7	249	27	15	100	129	120	5	4	2	BiCentic bit10 3/8"x12 1/4"- PowerPack GT motor-Float-8"PonvNM-11 7/8"Stab-X/over-CDR w/APWD-
										PowerPulseHF w/IWOB-x/over-2x8"NMDC-6x8"NMDC-Jar-3x8"-x/over-12x5 1/2" HWDP-5 1/2" DP
8	249	27	15	100	129	120	20	15	5	BiCentic bit10 3/8"x12 1/4"- PowerPack GT motor-Float-8"PonyNM-11 7/8"Stab-X/over-CDR w/APWD-
										PowerPulseHF w/IWOB-x/over-2x8"NMDC-6x8"NMDC-Jar-3x8"-x/over-12x5 1/2" HWDP-5 1/2" DP
9	229		8				8	8	3	8 1/2" rock bit (MFDGH)"- NB Stab- 6 3/4" Pony DC- 8 1/2" Stab - 9 x 6 1/2" DC-Jar- 2 x 6 1/2" DC - x/over-12x5
										1/2" HWDP- x/over- 90 x 5" DP - x/over - 5 1/2" DP
10	235	17	9				8,000	8,000	3,000	Red Baron Junk Mill - 2 x Junk Subs- 8 1/2" NB Stab- 6 3/4" Pony DC- 8 1/2" Stab - 9 x 6 1/2" DC - 6 1/2" Jar - 2 x 6
										1/2" DC - x/over-12x5 1/2" HWDP- x/over- 90 x 5" DP - x/over - 5 1/2" DP
11	235	17	9				8,000	8,000	3,000	Rock bit - 2 x Junk Subs- 8 1/2" NB Stab- 6 3/4" Pony DC- 8 1/2" Stab - 9 x 6 1/2" DC - 6 1/2" Jar - 2 x 6 1/2" DC -
										x/over-12x5 1/2" HWDP- x/over- 90 x 5" DP - x/over - 5 1/2" DP
12										PDC bit - 8 1/2 stab - pony DC - 6 3/4" MWD - 8 1/4" stab - 6 3/4" NMDC - 9 x 6 1/2" DC - 6 1/2" Jar - 2 x 6 1/2" DC
										- 12 x 5" HWDP - 90 x 5" DP - XO





4.8 Bit Summary

35/3-6									Drilling Co.: ODFJELL DRILLING AS					Rig : DEEPSEA BERGEN															
	RT above GL : 23 mtrs Lat : 61 deg 53 min 36.86 sec Spud Date: 06.02.2002 Release Date: 01.04.2002 GL above MSL : 225 mtrs Long : 3 deg 59 min 15.79 sec Spud Time: 11:45:00 AM Release Time: 6:30:00 PM BIT RECORD Image: Spud Time: 11:45:00 AM Spud Time: 11:45:00 AM Release Time: 6:30:00 PM																												
	DATE	IADC	BIT#	SIZE	SER	MFR	TYPE	JETS	D.IN mtrs	D.OUT mtrs	MTRG	HRS o/b	SPP bars	FLW Vmin	WOB M.tn	RPM	MW kgm3	TFA sq.in	VEL mps	HHP /sq*	ROP m/hr	1	01	D	L	в	G(02	R
	06.02.2002		HO 36	36.00	C6544030927	S.R.BA	но	6x12	248	309	61	3.7	D	3032	5.2	97	1.0	0.663	118	0.53	16.5	П	Т		\square	Π	Т	Т	
	06.02.2002		HO 26	26.00		SMITH	но	6c11	250	310	60	3.7	D	3032	5.2	97	1.0	0.557	140	1.44	16.2					11			
	06.02.2002	111	1	17.50	LW3368	SMITH	DBJ	2x18,1x16,1x	248	313	65	3.7	D	3031	5.2	97	1.0	0.866	90	1.31	17.6	1	1	WT	A	11	IN P	NO.	TD
	08.02.2002	115	2	26.00	MJ6220	SMITH	MSD68HC	3x24,1x21	301	310	9	1.0	D	3031	0.0	0	1.0	1.664	47	0.16	9.0	1	1	WT	A	Е	IN P	NO	BHA
	10.02.2002	427	з	9.87	MH8545	SMITH	05MFT	2x24,1x16	283	983	700	21.0	57	2625	2.4	145	1.0	1.080	63	0.00	33.3	1	1	WT	A	Е	IN P	NO	DTF
	11.02.2002	427	3RR	9.87	MH0645	SMITH	05MFT	2x24,1x16	964	1,300	316	11.6	76	2687	4.9	115	1.0	1.080	64	0.00	27.2	1	1	WT	A	Е	1 1	NO.	TD
	13.02.2002	435	4	17.50	MJ0254	SMITH	10GMODPD	2x22,1x14,1x	313	1,300	987	21.9	117	4501	2.0	100	1.0	1.023	113	3.58	45.1	2	2	BT	0	Е	IN C	at i	TD
	01.03.2002	215	6	12.25	LK4877	SMITH	SVHR MT	3x24	532	591	69	12.0	76	3522	140	65	0.0	1.326	58	1.24	4.9	в	6	BT	NM	6	IN C	3	ΤQ
	01.03.2002		6	12.25	Red Baron	SMITH	Junk Mil	3x24	1,215	1,228	13	4.5	D	3001	140	60	1.2	1.326	58	1.24	2.9								
	02.03.2002	215	7	12.25	LW 7624	Smith	SVH	3x24	1,227	1,265	38	8.0	77	3501	140	60	1.2	1.326	68	1.96	4.8	1	4	BT	М	Е	IN C	at i	BHA
	07.03.2002	8223	8	12.25	V83761	Smith	QD875PX	9:16	1,300	1,986	696	47.6	164	3997	11.2	179	1.3	1.767	58	1.89	14.4	3	3	PN/CT	A	х	IE	BUR	FR
	08.03.2002	8121	9	12.25	202171	HYG	88164	4(14)3(16	1,986	2,369	383	17.4	207	4001	4.9	206	1.3	1.191	87	4.17	22.0	1	1	NO	Α.	X	INP		DTF
	11.03.2002	8121	9RR	12.25	202171	HYC	SB154	4(14,3)(16	2,369	2,696	327	29.2	223	4020	6.0	187	1.3	1.191	88	4.41	11.2	2	2	WT	A	X	1 0	2C	HP
	13.03.2002	137	10	8.50	LW7092	Smith	MFDGH	3x20	2,650	2,688	38	0.5	40	2000	6.0	50	1.3	0.921	56	1.81	76.0	1	1	NO	A	E	INP	NO	BHA
	17.03.2002		11	8.50	RB 181203	OTHER	Junk Mil	3/24	2,639	2,646	7	9.0	180	2000	7.0	100	1.3	1.326	39	0.87	.В	2	2	NO	A	X	I F	PN .	TW
	18.03.2002	215	12	8.50	MJ3227	SMITH	SVH	3x20	2,646	2,699	53	5.6	120	2000	4.0	70	1.3	0.921	56	1.81	9.5	4	3	BT	м	E	1	at I	DP
	24.03.2002	8123	13	8.50	JS2450	SMITH	891HPX	3d2,4d1	2,699	3,366	667	50.7	166	1969	6.0	89	1.3	0.703	72	2.88	13.2	2	1	LT	N	х	IN P	NO .	TD





4.9 Survey Summary







Report Date: 18-Mar-2002	Survey / DLS Computation Method: Minimum Curvature / Lubinski
Client:RWE-DEA	Vertical Section Azimuth: 90.000°
Field:Maake Nord	Vertical Section Origin: S 3.600 m, W 21.610 m
Structure / Slot:Maake Nord / 35/3-6	TVD Reference Datum: Rotary Table
Well:35/3-6	TVD Reference Elevation: 23.000 m relative to MSL
Borehole: 35/3-6	Sea Bed / Ground Level Elevation: -225.000 m relative to MSL
UWI / API#:	Magnetic Declination: -2.851°
Survey Name / Date: MWD (248m - m) / February 20, 2002	Total Field Strength: 50923.287 nT
Tort / AHD / DDI / ERD ratio:21.298° / 79.19 m / 3.743 / 0.030	Magnetic Dip: 73.706°
Grid Coordinate System: UTM Zone 31 on ED50 Datum	Declination Date: February 20, 2002
Location Lat / Long: N 61 53 36.857, E 3 59 15.795	Magnetic Declination Model: BGGM 2001
Location Grid N/E Y/X:N 6862883.400 m, E 551915.700 m	North Reference: Grid North
Grid Convergence Angle: +0.87126213°	Total Corr Mag North -> Grid North: -3.722°
Grid Scale Factor: 0.99963301	Local Coordinates Referenced To: Structure Reference Point

Station ID	MD	Incl	Azim	TVD	VSec	N/-S	E/-W	Closure	at Azim	DLS	TF
	(m)	(°)	(°)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(°)	(°/30m)	(°)
Tie-In	248.00	0.00	0.00	248.00	0.00	-3.60	-21.61	0.00	260.54		113.0 M
	337.49	3.63	113.05	337.43	2.61	-4.71	-19.00	2.84	256.08	1.22	112.4 M
	366.17	3.84	112.39	366.05	4.33	-5.43	-17.28	4.70	252.55	0.22	108.2 M
	395.74	4.10	108.21	395.55	6.25	-6.14	-15.36	6.75	248.21	0.39	110.4 M
	425.31	4.12	110.42	425.04	8.25	-6.84	-13.36	8.87	242.88	0.16	105.5 M
	454.40	3.93	105.49	454.06	10.19	-7.47	-11.42	10.90	236.80	0.41	106.9 M
	482.91	3.84	106.93	482.51	12.05	-8.01	-9.56	12.83	230.05	0.14	105.8 M
	569.67	4.20	105.79	569.05	17.88	-9.72	-3.73	18.90	200.97	0.13	95.6 M
	657.55	2.66	95.61	656.77	23.01	-10.80	1.40	24.11	172.61	0.56	105.8 M
	743.23	2.52	105.83	742.37	26.80	-11.50	5.19	27.94	155.71	0.17	103.4 M

			Ope	PL 270, FINAL W rational S	Well 3 /ELL RE ummar	5/3-6 EPORT by and D	Data			RWE	3
83	30.30	2.59	103.39	829.35	30.56	-12.48	8.95	31.82	144.37	0.04	77.9 M
91	17.55	1.10	77.87	916.55	33.29	-12.76	11.68	34.53	137.53	0.57	63.8 M
100)6.10	1.26	63.83	1005.08	35.00	-12.15	13.39	36.03	132.23	0.11	54.9 M
109	93.46	1.51	54.89	1092.42	36.80	-11.07	15.19	37.55	126.08	0.11	46.8 M
114	19.68	1.78	46.76	1148.61	38.04	-10.04	16.43	38.59	121.43	0.19	53.8 M
117	79.50	1.60	53.82	1178.42	38.72	-9.48	17.11	39.16	119.00	0.28	45.3 M
126	56.92	1.64	45.29	1265.81	40.59	-7.88	18.98	40.82	112.55	0.08	71.3 M
129	94.35	1.77	71.26	1293.23	41.27	-7.47	19.66	41.45	110.80	0.85	49.6 M
132	23.40	1.75	49.58	1322.26	42.03	-7.04	20.42	42.17	109.01	0.68	51.7 M
135	52.77	1.65	51.73	1351.62	42.71	-6.48	21.10	42.80	107.08	0.12	52.4 M
138	32.09	1.56	52.44	1380.93	43.36	-5.98	21.75	43.42	105.37	0.09	49.0 M
140)9.32	1.50	49.05	1408.15	43.92	-5.52	22.31	43.96	103.90	0.12	53.9 M
143	35.40	1.53	53.93	1434.22	44.46	-5.09	22.85	44.48	102.56	0.15	54.3 M
146	56.22	1.61	54.28	1465.03	45.14	-4.60	23.53	45.15	101.05	0.08	47.3 M
149	93.65	1.55	47.33	1492.45	45.73	-4.12	24.12	45.73	99.69	0.22	48.3 M
152	24.74	1.49	48.33	1523.53	46.34	-3.57	24.73	46.34	98.21	0.06	50.1 M
154	18.92	1.52	50.08	1547.70	46.82	-3.15	25.21	46.82	97.12	0.07	50.6 M
158	34.42	1.49	50.59	1583.19	47.54	-2.56	25.93	47.55	95.63	0.03	56.9 M
161	12.05	1.30	56.89	1610.81	48.08	-2.16	26.47	48.10	94.66	0.26	59.5 M
164	42.93	1.27	59.51	1641.68	48.66	-1.79	27.05	48.70	93.79	0.06	66.3 M
167	70 94	1 38	66 29	1669 68	49 24	-1 50	27.63	49.29	93 10	0.20	63 6 M
167	0.74	1.30	63 57	1607.00	19.24	-1.30	27.05	49.29	92.48	0.20	66.8 M
103	26.70	1.57	66 79	1725 43	4 9.85	-0.94	28.22	50 52	91.46	0.08	71 4 M
172	50.00	1.72	71 //	1748 72	50.45	-0.74	20.04	51.06	01 /12	0.12	76.1 M
175	23.15	1.37	76.07	1781.86	51.70	-0.75	30.13	51.00	00 08	0.10	82 4 M
1/0	55.15	1.57	/0.0/	1/01.00	51.74	-0.31	50.15	51.65	20.28	0.10	02.4 191
181	12.24	1.21	82.44	1810.94	52.38	-0.39	30.77	52.48	90.72	0.22	84.9 M

1838.381.1984.891837.0852.93-0.3331.3253.0390.600.0681869.251.3981.241867.9453.62-0.2432.0153.7290.430.2181902.561.2885.911901.2454.39-0.1532.7854.4990.270.1481930.501.2683.861929.1755.00-0.1033.3955.1190.170.057	3
1838.381.1984.891837.0852.93-0.3331.3253.0390.600.0681869.251.3981.241867.9453.62-0.2432.0153.7290.430.2181902.561.2885.911901.2454.39-0.1532.7854.4990.270.1481930.501.2683.861929.1755.00-0.1033.3955.1190.170.057	
1869.251.3981.241867.9453.62-0.2432.0153.7290.430.2181902.561.2885.911901.2454.39-0.1532.7854.4990.270.1481930.501.2683.861929.1755.00-0.1033.3955.1190.170.057	31.2 M
1902.561.2885.911901.2454.39-0.1532.7854.4990.270.1481930.501.2683.861929.1755.00-0.1033.3955.1190.170.057	35.9 M
1930.50 1.26 83.86 1929.17 55.00 -0.10 33.39 55.11 90.17 0.05 7	33.9 M
	78.5 M
1956.60 1.46 78.49 1955.27 55.61 -0.00 34.00 55.73 90.00 0.27	76.8 M
1990.63 1.41 76.82 1989.28 56.45 0.18 34.84 56.57 89.70 0.06	31.0 M
2016.82 1.31 81.02 2015.47 57.06 0.30 35.45 57.19 89.52 0.16	30.2 M
2048.39 1.28 80.17 2047.03 57.76 0.42 36.15 57.90 89.34 0.03	77.5 M
2076.24 1.49 77.52 2074.87 58.42 0.55 36.81 58.57 89.15 0.24 8	35.3 M
2106.51 1.33 85.29 2105.13 59.15 0.66 37.54 59.31 88.99 0.25	79.8 M
2134.93 1.35 79.85 2133.54 59.81 0.75 38.20 59.97 88.88 0.14	30.8 M
2164.87 1.53 80.79 2163.47 60.55 0.87 38.94 60.72 88.71 0.18	79.8 M
2191.16 1.72 79.84 2189.75 61.29 1.00 39.68 61.46 88.56 0.22	39.7 M
2221.11 1.70 89.66 2219.69 62.17 1.08 40.56 62.35 88.47 0.29 8	33.7 M
2250 23 1 81 83 66 2248 80 63 06 1 13 41 45 63 24 88 43 0 22 5	80 3 M
22250.25 1.01 05.00 2240.00 05.00 1.15 41.45 05.24 00.45 0.22 0	73 5 M
	54.4 M
2333 67 1 36 64 43 2332 20 65 31 1 65 43 70 65 52 87 84 0 28 6	55 6 M
2367.27 1.49 65.63 2365.79 66.07 2.00 44.46 66.30 87.43 0.12 6	59.7 M
	72 9 M
2393.05 1.45 09.09 2393.55 00.72 2.27 45.11 00.96 67.12 0.15 7	20.0 M
2421.14 1.34 73.79 2419.03 07.30 2.46 45.73 07.04 80.90 0.18 6	50.9 M
$2452.54 1.45 \ 80.89 \ 2451.04 \ 08.10 \ 2.00 \ 40.55 \ 08.45 \ 80.75 \ 0.20 \ 0.20 \$	33.7 M
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10.3 M
2512.97 1.32 90.45 2511.45 09.48 2.75 47.87 09.76 80.75 0.33 10	10.5 M
2541.78 1.65 106.33 2540.25 70.20 2.58 48.59 70.47 86.96 0.43 10)4.0 M
2571.35 1.93 104.02 2569.81 71.09 2.34 49.48 71.34 87.29 0.29 10	19 5 M





2601.66	1.94	109.49	2600.10	72.07	2.05	50.46	72.29	87.68	0.18	136.4 M
2627.61	1.34	136.42	2626.04	72.70	1.68	51.09	72.89	88.12	1.11	164.9 M
2656.54	1.07	164.93	2654.96	73.00	1.17	51.39	73.16	88.69	0.67	

<u>Survey Error Model:</u> Topographic 3-D 95.00% Confidence 2.7957 sigma <u>Surveying Programme:</u>

MD From (m)	<u>MD To</u> <u>EOUSurvey</u>	<u> </u>
MD FIOIII (III)	(m) <u>FreqType</u>	
248.00	2656.54 Act-StnsHlat M	WD2-S





4.10 LOT Summary

13 3/8" FIT

With the 13 3/8" casing swedged down from the 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wellhead extension joint the first LOT (actual FIT) was performed on the 13 3/8" shoe. The basic data is tabulated below

ltem	Туре	Shoe Depth	Mud weight-SG	Applied Pressure	Equivalent SG at Depth.	Notes
13 3/8" shoe test	FIT	1294	1.17	36 bar	1.45	12 1/42 hole at 1303 m. Water based mud

9 5/8" FIT

After premature launch of the sub sea release plugs and subsequent cementing operations via a cement retainer the following FIT was performed on the 9 5/8" shoe.

Item	Туре	Shoe Depth	Mud weight-SG	Applied Pressure	Equivalent SG at Depth.	Notes
9 5/8" shoe test	FIT	2686	1.32	48 bar	1.50	8 1/2 hole at 2699 m. Water based mud.





4.11 Equipment Failure Summary

Equipment Failure Report

Well:35/3-6Total hrs lost to Equipment Failure:139.50

Equipment Failure by Type

Failure Type	Hrs
Choke/Kill sys	1.00
Downhole Drill tools	4.50
Hoists	5.00
Pipe Handling	2.00
Drillpipes	24.00
Diverter	0.50
Misc D.String Equip	1.50
Special Service Equip	90.50
Subs and Lift plugs	2.00
Top Drive	7.50
Vertical Pipe Hndl sys	1.00





Equipment failure Overview

WELL	DATE	REP #	HRS	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION-ACTIVITY
Vertical Pipe Hndl sys	05.02.2002	3	1.00	0.00	Rig Repair: Trouble shoot Iron Rougneck and found i solenoid valve hanging up. Repaired same.
Top Drive	08.02.2002	6	1.50	309.00	Serviced rig. Checked Top drive for loose connections. Found worn roller bearing on BOP actuator, replaced same.
Misc D.String Equip	10.02.2002	8	1.50	916.00	Got fluctuating pump pressure. Dropped to max 7 bars and than back to normal. ECD increased to max 2.2 Sg. Flow checked with Rov. Well static. Swept 5m ³ and 15m ³ Hi-Vis with Seawater between whilst evaluated Anadrill's ECD signals. Rotated and reciprocated string. Attempted to flush through MWD with 3300 lpm SW, tool still not sending correct values.
Special Service Equip	21.02.2002	19	0.50	1,300.00	POOH to 320m.
Special Service Equip	21.02.2002	19	1.50	1,300.00	Dropped ball and installed pump-in sub and cement hose. Positioned retainer @ 545m and sheared ball seat @95 bar. Unable to build pressure further to initiate setting sequence.
Special Service Equip	21.02.2002	19	2.50	1,300.00	Made up bullnose and ran in with same on 5 1/2" drill pipe to verify position/integrity of retainer. Lowered 2 armed guideframe down to wellhead and stabbed in. Tagged cement retainer @ 550m and pushed down same with 5 tons to 580m.
Top Drive	06.03.2002	32	3.50	1,963.00	Rig Repair; Unable to assign electric motor on Top Drive, Trouble shoot and found signal from oil temperature sensor not correct. By passed sensor.
Downhole Drill tools	08.03.2002	34	1.00	2,341.00	Troubleshoot MWD tool.
Downhole Drill tools	08.03.2002	34	1.00	2,369.00	Drilled one stand from 2341m to 2369 while continued to troubleshoot MWD tool.





Subs and Lift plugs Attempted to engage retrieving string into Hang-Off Tool, no go. POOH and inspected 09.03.2002 35 2.002,369.00 string. Observed diameter of 4 1/2" IF X-over to big (7 1/8") to enter into Hang-Off Tool. Changed out X-over with 5" drill pipe pup joint and RIH. Engaged retrieving string OK Downhole Drill tools 09.03.2002 35 2.50 2,369.00 RIH to 2223m. Experienced sudden pressure increase to 75 bar. Stopped pumps. Moved string up and 13.03.2002 0.50 Special Service Equip 39 2.696.00 down while troubleshooting. Found dart un-intentionally launched from remote operated cement head. Hydraulic leak on control system allowed internal pressure on DP from circulation to activate dart launcher. Not able to perform primary cementing due to dart/plug blocking the casing. Special Service Equip 13.03.2002 39 0.50 2.696.00 Flowchecked, pump slug and re-arranged stands in derrick. Special Service Equip 13.03.2002 39 0.50 2.696.00 POOH to 1800m. 13.03.2002 Pulled into shoe and circulated bottoms up, 4000 lpm, 288 bar. Special Service Equip 39 1.00 2.696.00 1.00 Special Service Equip 13.03.2002 39 2,696.00 Rigged down casing tong and ascociated equipment. Changed to 5 1/2" saver sub and BX elevator inserts. Cleared rig floor. Racked back cement stand. Performed several attempts to land casing, hung up in the Special Service Equip 13.03.2002 39 1.00 2.696.00 BOP. Adjusted rig position and landed casing. Verified correct landing depth with index line. 13.03.2002 Special Service Equip 39 1.50 2,696.00 Tagged plugs/float and drilled out same. Washed down shoe track and drilled out shoe. Reamed down through rat hole and tagged 4m fill @ 2691m. Reamed through shoe several times and washed/reamed rathole clean of fill to 2695m. Released casing hanger running tool by 3 right-hand turns. POOH with runnong tool and Special Service Equip 13.03.2002 39 4.00 2,696.00 pack-off. Racked running tool. Inspected cement head and laid down same.





Picked up 8 1/2" BHA and RIH. Special Service Equip 13.03.2002 39 8.00 2,696.00 Special Service Equip Broke circulation in steps up to 1000 lpm and recorded pressures. Verified circulation 14.03.2002 40 0.50 2.696.00 outside casing. Circulated bottoms up @ 1000 lpm/67 bar, no losses. Special Service Equip 14.03.2002 40 0.50 2,696.00 Made up cement stand with pump-in sub and kelly cock and racked same. Special Service Equip 14.03.2002 40 0.50 2,696.00 Redressed CT-tool without fill-up sub and made up same. 14.03.2002 40 0.50 2.696.00 Stinged into retainer, set down 20 tons and attempted to break circulation with 100 bar, Special Service Equip no go (pumped 130 ltrs, indicating retainer sleeve not opened). Pulled out of retainer with 5 tons overpull and repeated sequence and opende retainer sleeve with 100 bar. Special Service Equip 14.03.2002 40 1.00 2.696.00 Attempted to break circulation above retainer. Increased pressure up to 345 bar, no go due to stinger being blocked. Special Service Equip 14.03.2002 40 1.00 2,696.00 Broke out cement stinger CT-tool, found fill-up sub blocked with solids and rubber particles. Dropped ball and made up cement stand. Chased ball down with 300 lpm/24 bar. Special Service Equip 14.03.2002 40 1.00 2,696.00 Positioned retainer @ 2645m and set same with 245 bar. Picked up stinger 4m. Special Service Equip 14.03.2002 40 1.50 2,696.00 Circulated one casing volume @ 1000 lpm/55 bar, while running one pump on booster line. Special Service Equip 14.03.2002 40 3.50 2,696.00 RIH with CT-tool, broke circulation @ 1000m, 2000m and 2640m and recorded pressures to verify stinger open. Special Service Equip 14.03.2002 40 3.50 2,696.00 Continued to POOH. Flowchecked below BOP. Racked BHA and laid down bit/stabs on cat walk. Special Service Equip Racked cement stand and POOH. 14.03.2002 40 4.00 2,696.00 Made up cement retainer and RIH to 2633m. Opened compensator when running through Special Service Equip 14.03.2002 40 6.50 2,696.00 BOP/wellhead. **Pipe Handling** Repaired Iron Rougneck, changed broken solenoid valve. 15.03.2002 41 0.50 2.696.00





Pipe Handling Repaired Iron Rougneck, changed broken hydraulic hose. 15.03.2002 41 0.50 2,696.00 Special Service Equip Closed upper pipe ram and attempted to re-test seal assy, no go. 15.03.2002 41 0.50 2.696.00 Displaced cement down to retainer with 26.9 m³ 1.32sg mud using rig pumps @ 1000 15.03.2002 0.50 2.696.00 Special Service Equip 41 lpm. Observed steady pressure increase after pumping approx 18 m³, indicating cement coming up on the outside. No losses observed during the displacement. POOH and inspected running tool. Observed ruptured O-ring. 0.50 Special Service Equip 15.03.2002 41 2.696.00 Pulled out 1 stand to 2604m and flushed pipe clean with 60m³ 1.32sg mud @ 2400 lpm. Special Service Equip 15.03.2002 41 0.50 2,696.00 Pulled out of retainer (15 ton overpull required to release from retainer). Pressure bled off Special Service Equip 15.03.2002 41 0.50 2.696.00 and no subsequent pressure build up, confirming integrity of retainer. Dumped 0.5 m³ cement on top. Racked back cement stand. Pumped 10m³ fresh water spacer with rig pumps @ 1000 lpm. Lined up to cement unit Special Service Equip 15.03.2002 41 0.50 2.696.00 and pressure tested against low torque valve on cement stand to 345 bar. Special Service Equip Released running tool with 30 ton overpull. Set down same including string weight. 15.03.2002 41 0.50 2,696.00 Mixed and pumped 18.4 m³ 1.56 sg lead slurry and 12.7 m³ 1.90sg tail slurry @ 900 lpm. Special Service Equip 15.03.2002 41 1.00 2,696.00 Displaced same to rig floor with 200 ltrs. Special Service Equip POOH and laid down mill and flush tool. 15.03.2002 41 1.00 2.696.00 Special Service Equip 15.03.2002 41 1.50 2,696.00 Continued to circulate bottoms up @ 1000 lpm/67 bar, no losses. Meanwhile run one pump on booster line.





Laid down casing hanger running tool. Attempted to release seal assy from tool, no go. Special Service Equip 15.03.2002 41 1.50 2,696.00 Laid down cement stand. Meanwhile tested casing against shear ram to 345 bar (pumped 1200 ltrs). Special Service Equip 15.03.2002 41 2.00 2.696.00 Continued to POOH and laid down CT-tool. Special Service Equip 15.03.2002 41 2.00 2.696.00 Flowchecked and POOH to 1260m. Special Service Equip 15.03.2002 41 2.002,696.00 Made up seal assembly running/retrieval tool and RIH with same. Set set seal assembly by setting down landing string weight and pressure up same against middle pipe ram (MPR) to 180 bar. Tested seal assy and MPR to 345 bar. 2.50 Special Service Equip 15.03.2002 41 2.696.00 RIH with mill and flush tool. Washed down last 2 meters, set down 1 ton and worked tool. 15.03.2002 3.00 Made up multi purpose tool with cup tester and RIH with 9 5/8" wear bushing. Landed Special Service Equip 41 2,696.00 same, set down 9 ton, re-tested seal assy to 175 bar and pulled free with 12 ton overpull. POOH and laid down multi purpose tool. Continued to repair Iron Rougneck, changed broken solenoid valve. **Pipe Handling** 16.03.2002 42 1.00 2,696.00 Special Service Equip 16.03.2002 42 1.50 2.696.00 RIH with 25 stand 5 1/2" drill pipe with protectors. Hoists 16.03.2002 42 5.00 Repaired draw work low clutch, changed diaphragm. Meanwhile adjusted top drive RPM 2,696.00 sensor. Changed gear oil on top drive. Special Service Equip 16.03.2002 42 5.00 2,696.00 Made up cement retainer milling BHA. Picked up 12 joints 5" HWDP and RIH to 1450m. Special Service Equip 16.03.2002 42 5.00 2.696.00 POOH while disconnecting protectors. Experienced problems to release several of the protectors. Used disc cutter on stuck bolts.





Circulated off bottom with steady pump pressure. Continued milling. Drillpipes 17.03.2002 43 0.50 2,696.00 Twisted off drill string in the BOP. Lost 80 ton of total 120 ton (Martin Decker) string weight and pump pressure. Checked drilling line on top drive and crown block due to DDM jumping when string Drillpipes 17.03.2002 43 0.50 2.696.00 parted. Special Service Equip Pressure tested surface equipment, OK. 17.03.2002 43 0.50 2,696.00 17.03.2002 1.00 2.696.00 POOH, found string parted @ 237m (between upper an lower annular). Drillpipes 43 Drillpipes RIH to top of fish. Entered fish with 500lpm, 10 rpm until pressure increased. Stopped 17.03.2002 43 1.00 2,696.00 pumps and rotation, set down 10 tons and engaged fish. Pulled fish with 130 tons (Martin Decker), no overpull. Drillpipes 17.03.2002 43 2.50 2.696.00 POOH with fish, laid down fishing BHA. Continued to RIH with retainer milling BHA. Washed down last stand and tagged cement Special Service Equip 17.03.2002 43 2.50 2,696.00 @ 2639m. Drillpipes 17.03.2002 43 3.00 2,696.00 Made up fishing BHA with 8 3/8" overshot and 5 1/2" basket grapple. Drillpipes Flowchecked and pumped slug. POOH with string from 2528m to 300m. 17.03.2002 2,696.00 43 3.50 Special Service Equip 17.03.2002 8.00 2,696.00 Washed down and drilled firm cement from 2639m to 2645. Milled on retainer from 43 2645m to 2646m. Parametres: 100 rpm, WOB 3- 10 ton, 2000-3500 lpm, 180 bar. Observed falling pump pressure. Function and pressure tested upper and lower annular to 15/345bar, OK. Drillpipes 18.03.2002 44 1.00 2.696.00 POOH and laid down BOP Isolation Test Tool. Drillpipes 18.03.2002 44 1.00 2,696.00





AKER ENERGY AS

Drillpipes	18.03.2002	44	1.50	2,696.00	Continued to POOH with string from 300m. Broke out junk mill.
Drillpipes	18.03.2002	44	1.50	2,696.00	RIH with BOP Isolation Test Tool with 1 stand 6 1/2" Drill Collars and jet sub below. Drifted BOP with tool to verify rams and annulars fully retracted. No obstructions seen when landing the tool.
Special Service Equip	18.03.2002	44	1.50	2,696.00	Drilled cement retainer, 2000lpm, 118 bar, 70 rpm, 8-10 ton WOB. Off bottom torque 4kft#. Observed fluctuating string torque (2-15kft#) with WOB above ca. 7 tons.
Drillpipes	18.03.2002	44	7.00	2,696.00	Made up 8 1/2" BHA with junk bit for milling retainer and cement. RIH, washed down last stand.
Top Drive	22.03.2002	48	1.00	2,886.00	Repaired rig; Replaced broken bearings on Top Drive IBOP actuator arm. Circulated with 1500 lpm during repair.
Top Drive	23.03.2002	49	1.00	3,070.00	Repaired rig; Repaired Top drive, IBOP actuator arm.
Top Drive	25.03.2002	51	0.50	3,366.00	Made up guide-wire and block to guide Top Drive service loop in order to avoid interference with BX elevator.
Diverter	30.03.2002	56	0.50	295.00	Odfjell pressure tested diverter. Rig on "0" rate
Choke/Kill sys	30.03.2002	56	1.00	295.00	Odfjell continued test on Kill/Choke lines to 1035 bar, both failed test. Rig on "0" rate.











4.12 Well Time Analysis

Time Analysis Overview	
Well :	3
Drilling Co :	(
Rig :	Ι
TD Depth :	3
Water depth:	2
RKB to MSL	2
Operations Start :	1
Spud :	1
Operations stop:	1
Total Time (hrs) - Start Ops/Release:	1
Total Time – operation start to Release :	1
Total NPT (hrs) :	
Trouble Free Time	743.

35/3-6 ODFJELL DRILLING AS DEEPSEA BERGEN 3,366.0 mdbrt 225.0 m 23.0 m 1530 hrs 03-02-02 (rig move) 1130 hrs 06.02.02 1830 hrs 01-04-02 1,371.00 hrs - 57.13 days 1,371.00 hrs - 57.13 days 1,371.00 hrs - 57.13 days 743.00 hrs - 30.96 days

* Due to contractual start definitions, an additional 1.67 days need to be added to the operational times, giving 58.8 days contractual days.

Time-Breakdown : Times by Class and Operation

Class	Hrs
OK – Trouble Free	743.0
Operations Fail -NPT	461.5 153.0
Equipment fail - NPT	13.5

Operation (including NPT)	Hrs
Other	395 5
Drill	224.0
Trip	155.0
Casing	106.5
Waiting on Weather	95.0
Hole Open	43.0
BOP Activities	36.5
Anchoring	33.5
Log	32.5
BOP/WellHead	31.0
Cmt Plug	30.0
Maintain	26.5
Fish	23.5
Repair	20.5
Circulate	20.5
Cut	18.5
Mill	17.5
Transit	15.5
Press Detection	15.5
Equip recoverv	12.5
Position	6.5
Mechanical Plug	5.5
Ream	3.5
RFT/fit	1.0
Survey	1.0
Rig Up/Down	.5
TOTAL WELL TIME HOURS. TOTAL WELL TIME DAYS	1371 57.13

Operations of < than 2 hrs











Time Analysis by Operational Codes







Note. The operational codes are defined as per the NPD reporting system. When there is not a available category available for use the code "Other" is used. The breakdown of the "other" category below is as follows;

Associated Water flow operations	269
Associated MWD problems	20
Remedial work, 13 3/8" premature dart release	58
Drill pipe wear leading up to LMRP retrieval	33
Flow checks/pressure tests/miscellaneous ops	15.5

TOTAL "Other" Time breakdown

395.5 hours

Operations including NPT	hrs
Other	395.5
Drill	224.0
Trip	155.0
Casing	106.5
Waiting on Weather	95.0
Hole Open	43.0
BOP Activities	36.5
Anchoring	33.5
Log	32.5
BOP/WellHead	31.0
Cmt Plug	30.0
Maintain	26.5
Fish	23.5
Repair	20.5
Circulate	20.5
Cut	18.5
Mill	17.5
Transit	15.5
Press Detection	15.5
Equip recovery	12.5
Position	6.5
Mechanical Plug	5.5
Ream	3.5
RFT/fit	1.0
Survey	1.0
Rig Up/Down	0.5
TOTAL WELL TIME HOURS.	1371
TOTAL WELL TIME DAYS	57.13
	1





4.13 Environmental Discharge Summary

A detailed environmental report has been issued and submitted to SFT 30 May 2002. Ref.no: PL270/580-1.42. *Rapportering av operasjonelle og akutte utslipp til luft og vann fra leteboring på 35/3-6.*

A highlight summary of this report is listed below :

Environmentally Friendly Operation

No particular environmentally sensitivities in the area Drilling fluid: conventional seawater/bentonite/polymer/Glydril mud

- Drill cuttings: approx. 1200 tonnes discharged to sea
- 3381 m³ mud used, 240 m³ mud delivered ashore, 411 m³ remaining in hole
- 2700 m³ mud discharged to sea (incl. seawater)
- 860 tonnes of chemicals discharged to sea
- 96 weight% PLONOR chemicals (pose little or no risk to the environment; OSPAR)
- Weighting material (barite/bentonite) constituted 508 tonnes of the discharged quantity
- 0,90 tonne "Yellow" chemicals (drilling mud chemicals; Glydril/Hibtrol)
- 0,06 tonne "Red" chemicals (Microcit 120 M, Bestolife 3000, drilling mud chemicals)
- 0,01 tonne "Black" chemicals (dope grease; Bestolife 2000 NM, Copr Cote)
- 35,4 tonnes "Other" chemicals discharged

Discharge to sea above SFT discharge permit:

BOP-fluid (Stack Magic): ca. 50 litres ("Red" chemical) Glydril: ca. 9,3 m³ ("Yellow chemical") Hibtrol: ca.16 kg ("Yellow chemical") Excess use explained by well problems / longer operational period NB: no limits given by SFT for PLONOR chemicals

- "Non-conformance" to SFT discharge permit requirements: No substitution plans in place for all chemicals (dope grease and BOP fluid)
- Important achievements: LAS (liquid additive system) for mixing of cementing chemicals significantly reduced discharge quantities





The tabel below presents the total consumption and discharges of chemicals used during drilling operation.

ID-Nr	Funksjon	Forbruk [tonn]	Utslipp [tonn]	Injisert (tonn)
4	Skumdemper	0,8	0,1	0
9	Frostvæske	5,1	5,1	0
10	Hydraulikkvæske (inkl. BOP væske)	0,7	0,6	0
11	pH regulerende kjemikalier	1,6	1,2	0
14	Fargestoff	0,007	0	0
16	Vektstoffer og uorg. kjemikalier	654,3	508,1	0
17	Kjemikalier for å hindre tapt sirkulasjon	8,0	7,1	0
18	Viskositetsendrende kjemikalier	224,4	191,9	0
19	Dispergeringsmidler	0,3	0,1	0
23	Gjengefett	0,2	0,03	0
25	Sementeringskjemikalier	357,4	27,5	0
27	Vaske- og rensemidler	3,6	2,7	0
37	Andre	215,6	116,2	0
Sum		1472	860	0

Drilling with water based mud

Brønn	Seksjor	า	Borevæske type	Teoretisk Hullvolum	Faktor ²⁾ [tonn/m ³]	Utboret Masse	Forbruk av borevæske	Utslipp av borevæske		Borevæske- Utslipp ⁶⁾	
	dia- meter ["]	lengde [m]		¹⁾ [m ³]		3) [tonn]	[m ³]	Volum [m ³]	Tetthet [g/cm ³]	Masse [tonn] ⁵⁾	[m ³ /m hull]
35/3-6	36"	61	Sjøvann/ bentonitt ⁷⁾	40	3,6	144	95	95	1,03	98	1,56
35/3-6	17,5"	991	Sjøvann/ bentonitt/ polymer ⁷⁾	154	3,6	554	2404	2122	1,20	2546	2,14
35/3-6	12,25"	1395	Glydril	106	3,6	382	417	375	1,32	495	0,27
35/3-6	8,5"	671	Glydril	25	3,6	88	465	140	1,32	185	0,21
Sum	-	3118	-	325	-	1168	3381	3732	-	3324	-

1) Teoretisk hullvolum betyr hull volumet beregnet fra borekronens størrelse og seksjonslengden

2) Faktor som gir tonn utboret stein (borekaks) per m3 (faktor estimeres av operatøren)

3) Tonn kaks teoretisk hull multiplisert med faktor

4) Borevæske utslipp basert på massebalanse over seksjonen

5) Tonn borevæske sluppet ut: slamvolum multiplisert med tetthet

6) Borevæskeforbruk: utslipp av borevæske per boret meter. Et mål for slamforbruket og dermed "effektiviteten".

7) Boret uten bruk av lukket borevæskesystem, dvs. utslipp direkte til sjø.





5 LESSONS LEARNED

Report No.	Description of Event	Consequences of Event	Lost / Gained Rig Time
1	When the equipment from Drilquip were inspected on the Deepsea Bergen, it was observed that the 30" wellhead running tool with a 5" handling tool on top had not been made up to the primary 30" wellhead housing joint.	Could possibly have led to non productive time while running the 30" conductor.	None
2	On the pre-made up 26" drill-out assembly, the 26" bit had, for some unknown reason, not been made up.	Have to use rig time and manual rig tongs for torquing the 26" bit up.	-½ hrs
3	We had planned on using 3 AHTS vessels for the rig move / anchoring. Norsk Hydro did however take one of the subleased vessels back during tow, and as a contingency, we decided to charter a replacement vessel (Pacific Blade) which vas delivered from Aberdeen 04.02 at 10.45 hrs. The vessel did not arrive in time to participate in the rig move, and we planned to use the vessel as spud vessel from Florø. It did during the afternoon however appear that the vessel did not have sufficient deadweight for the cargo requirement, and the vessel was turned around for redelivery in Aberdeen and a substitute vessel used for the cargo run.	Additional cost for AHTS vessel – two vessels did the job	None
4	When drilling 36" hole, a boulder bed was experienced from 270m to 275 m RKB. (22 m to 27 m below seabed). This led to hole inclination going up from 1 degrees at 263 m to 3.5°at 290 m.	Had to ream hole 5-6 times and had to move rig to get an acceptable PGB bullseye reading. Also, had to increase WOC time from 8 hrs to 12 hrs to ensure bullseye inclination steady.	-6 hrs
5	When 30" casing was landed, the two PGB bullseyes were both reading 3 degrees. This was not acceptable for cementing the casing.	Use of rig time to straighten up PGB.	-1 hr
6	On the 30" cementing job, $\overline{4}$ joints of fibreglass stinger, a x-over from fibreglass tinger to 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " IF and a full single of 5" drill pipe was used as the cement inner stinger.	If cement displacement is slightly wrong, does not loose well (as with normal drill pipe stinger) as the fibreglass stinger can very easily be drilled out.	None





7	When RIH with 26" BHA, it was observed that guide wires were tangled up.	Had to disconnect guide wires and rerun.	-1 hr
8	In order to displace the bottom of the 9 7/8" hole and 17 ½" hole to KCI polymer mud with glycol, the intentions were to get out mud that basically could be put directly into a pit and pumped down-hole. However, the mud weight (intended at or close to 1.2 sg) was 1.6 sg when the mud was taken onboard.	Problems to de-weight mud with brine due to potassium content getting so high that one could dry out the formation. Had to de- weight the mud with a combination of water and brine. This reduced the glycol content from 5% to about 3%.	None
9	When drilling 9 7/8" pilot hole at 983 m, the PWD sensor first failed and then the resistivity sensor on the MWD/CDR tool failed and necessitated a bit trip to change the CDR tool and the MWD tool.	Lost rig time. Longer hole exposure before running casing.	-8 ½ hrs
10	When drilling 9 7/8" pilot hole at about 930 m, the PWD stopped working.	No ECD data on drillers screen	-1 ½ hrs
11	When drilling the 9 7/8" pilot hole, the 8" drilling jar several times hit when running and when circulating at TD, without being set first. Hence, the tool was laid out and the back up tool picked up when RIH with 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole opener	Used ½ rig time to lay out and pick up new jar. Had to mobilize new back up jar from beach.	-½ hrs
12	When making up the joints of 13 3/8" casing with no- cross couplings, it was experienced that it was very difficult to tell when the casing thread shouldered out and was fully made up. The main reason for this is that the triangle on the pin end is not showing due to being swallowed by the no-cross coupling.	Used rig time to check with the expertise what should be the proper make up criteria.	-1 hr
13	When getting ready to run the 13 3/8" casing, the Odfjell BX-elevator did not function (problems with hydraulic steering signals) and when starting to run the casing, there was a malfunction on the Odfjell Services supplied power pack.	Lost a little rig time. With regards to the BX-elevator, had to use manual 350 MT side door elevator instead.	-½ hrs
14	When stabbing the 13 3/8" shoe into the 30" wellhead, the visibility was very poor and approximately 1 ½ hours was spent positioning the rig and "blind stabbing" the casing before the shoe finally entered the well bore.	Lost 1 hr rig time. Possibilities of damaging equipment on the PGB (bullseyes) or alternatively the 13 3/8" shoe	-1 hr
15	After pumping spacer and dropping the ball, the cement unit A/R engine stopped due to Engine protection system failure.	Delayed cement job seeking for fail on A/R engine. Backup system have lower pumping rate. Because of the large	-½ hrs



AKER ENERGY AS



		cement volumes involved (125 +20m ³) and low thickening time of the tail (3.5 hrs), it was decided to spend time fixing the problem prior to start mixing/pumping the cement	
16	The Drilquip supplied pup joint of 5" was 0.6m rather then the specified 6m (!) length that was specified from Drilquip. This would make it difficult to test the BOP, hence rig time had to be used in order to lay out 0.6m pup and replace with a single of drill pipe.	Lost rig time.	-1 hr
17	When making up the 13 3/8" casing patch assembly, it was observed on the rig floor that the uppermost sub (the top sub), which supposedly had been pre- made up in town, was not made up.	Lost rig time. Could have caused major downtime if not spotted on rig floor.	-¼ hrs
18	To rectify the fact that the integrity of the 13 $3/8$ " casing had been lost after perforating the casing from 568.0 to 568.6m in order to kill the water flow, a 13 $3/8$ " casing patch was installed and tested. The operation was a success and gave us the casing integrity back in addition to allow us to carry on the operation almost according to the original plan (not able to run 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " BHA through patch).	Got full casing integrity back. Possible to carry on without setting 9 5/8" casing high.	None
19	Mudloggings Gas trap gives low total gas percentage readings of gas in the mud. When dropping carbide tests the percentage values after circulating around the carbide was only 0.2% over a background gas of 0.02%. Would have expected at least 2-3%.	With low Total gas readings the gas composition from the Sperry –Sun chromatograph will be incorrect. With low total gas readings C4 values as high as C1 was observed and this is nonsense. Use of gas composition could then not be utilized with certainty to determine e.g. HC or water wet reservoir.	None
20	When RIH to retrieve the hang-off tool, it was not possible to enter the taper to screw into the 4 ½" box to retrieve the string.	Had to pull out and run sub with less OD. Used 1 hr extra rig time.	-1 hr
21	When RIH to hang off string, it was sen that the HOT had 5" OD on body. This is OK, but not ideal as it leaves out the option of closing the MPR around the pipe after hanging off. If the UPR is closed, problems with tool-joint in the rams. Has to close the LPR which is not ideal since it has no outlet underneath.	Nothing really, but should get out 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " tool that allows us to close MPR that has a 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " fixed ram installed.	None
22	When drilling at 2341m, the MWD tool stopped working. Tried to drill one stand while troubleshooting	Loss of rig time due to roundtrip out to	-5 hrs





	tool, no success to restart tool. At 2369m, stop drilling and roundtrip to change out tool.	change to new tool.	
23	After being pulled, the 18 ¾" extended wearbushing was inspected on the inside to check for wear. Wearmarks were found on one side, but no keyseating marks were observed.	Marks showed that pipe at some pipe has laid against one side of the wearbushing, but the lack of keyseating marks tells us that the deviation (1.5 deg at the PGB) has not given us a major wear problem with the tool joints keyseating against the wearbushing and flexjoint.	None
24	The 12 ¼" hole section was drilled utilizing bi-center bits (2 ea). This was, all in all, a positive experience as the 9 5/8" casing was run without any hole related problems, hence indicating that a close to full gauge hole has been drilled with the bi-center bit set-up.	Saved approximately 2 days of rig time due to not having to drill an $8 \frac{1}{2}$ " pilot hole and then underream same to $12 \frac{1}{4}$ ".	None
25	After making up the cement stand and running in to land off the 9 5/8" casing, the pumps were started in order to land the casing with the pumps on. At this point the pressure increased rapidly from 10 bar to 70 bar and pressure was apparently trapped. After troubleshooting, it was realized that the cement dart had been released unintentionally. After landing the casing and releasing and retrieving the running tool, it was observed that the cementing plugs had sheared and was somewhere in the well.	Not able to cement the 9 5/8" casing the normal way. Lost rig time.	ca - 36 hrs
26	Efficient drilling of the cement plugs, float & shoe, prior to cementing the 9 5/8" casing. The plugs/float/shoe had to be drilled out prior to cementing the casing, due to the dart being launched un-intentionally prior to the cement job (ref ERF 25).	Expected long duration of this operation due to the plugs rotating and not being supported by cement. The operation went very smooth, plugs+ float drilled in 25 min, shoe drilled in 12 min.	None
27	In the official survey listing from Anadrill, a survey taken @ 299 m, inside the 30" conductor (shoe @ 309 m), was included. Down to the next survey point, an apparent change in azimuth of 110° , gave an apparent local dogleg of $4.5^{\circ}/30 \text{ m}$. Due to the fact that the survey was taken inside the casing, the azimuth measurement could not be trusted (magnetic interference), and thus the survey point should not have been included as an official survey measurement	 During a later twist off this local wrongly interpreted dogleg caused confusion regarding possible causes. This dogleg was used as a basis for calculations related to use of drill pipe 	None



AKER ENERGY AS



		 protectors, and possibly causing and over- estimation of the sideways forces in this area and an over-design of the protector placement. By disregarding this survey the well path was shifted 3.2m south & 1.3m east. 	
28	During milling of 9 5/8" cement retainer, the drill string twisted off inside the BOP, @ 237mRKB between the Upper and the Lower Annular Preventer.	Retrieved the upper part of the string. RIH with fishing BHA with a 8 3/8 overshot with a 5 ½" basket grapple and fished the string. There was no suitable lip guide available on the rig, but managed to enter the fish with the 8 3/8" overshot inside the 18 3⁄4" bore on the first attempt.	ca -20 hrs
29	When POOH after cleaning out the 9 5/8" casing shoe track and performing FIT, all the 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " DP that had been rotating inside the BOP was found to have scratch marks and to be heavily polished.	Lost rig time	-64 ½ hrs
30	A 5" hang off tool (HOT) was supplied to the rig, made up and racked in the derrick. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " HOT was specified in the HSG and check list. 2 hours of rig time was used to change HOT's. The 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " HOT proved to have too short space out between upper donut and MPR, only 6 cm. A 7 5/8" REG space out sub was therefore ordered out by ODAS based on input from DrilQuip rig eng. However, the connection on the HOT spacer proved to be 6 5/8 FH. 0,5 hrs rig time was used to find out that (no drawings with thread connection supplied by Dril-Quip). The correct 6 5/8 FH spacer sub was finally sent out and made up to the HOT, 0,5 hrs rig time lost.	Lost rig time	-3 hrs
31	Water flow was observed from outside of the 30" casing coming up underneath the PGB. The flow was detected ca 2 days after cementing the 13 3/8" surface casing (WOW for running BOP).	ca 2,5 week of lost rig time	ca2 ½ weeks





6 SPECIAL REPORTS

6.1 Shallow Water-Flow Report

The report (ref.: PL270/428.0-6.341) describes the sequence of events relating to the occurrence and effectively stopping a water-flow from the Utsira Formation on the outside of a cemented 13 3/8" casing and to the seabed.

The report also summarizes relevant information and data recorded and provides explanations and discussions to why this water-flow occurred.

A recommendation for improved exploration well design is also provided.





7 APPENDICES

7.1 Appendix 1: Activity Repots

WELL :	35/3-6
Drilling Co :	ODFJELL DRILLING AS
Rig :	DEEPSEA BERGEN

Date :	03 feb, 2	2002				NOK 33,987,884	Report Number: 1
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
0	MOV	Ρ	BTR	Ρ	2.50	RIG STARTED TIGHT TOW FI BERGEN TO RWE DEA LOCA VIKING" AND "NORTH CRUSA INVENTORY AT COMMENCE SENIOR" FUEL: 507 M ³ , LUBE M ³ . "TOR VIKING" FUEL: 465 M WATER: 206 M ³ . "NORTH CRU 7798 LTR, POT WATER: 298 M LUBE OIL: 1822 LTR, POT WA FUEL: 407 M ³ , LUBE OIL: 3700	ROM COAST CENTRE BASE, TION 35/3-6. AH VESSELS "TOR ADER" IN TOWING BRIDLE. MENT OF OPERATIONS: "FAR OIL: 2442 LTR, POT WATER: 350 M^3 , LUBE OIL: 19810 LTR, POT JSADER" FUEL: 381 M^3 , LUBE OIL: M^3 "STRIL LOS" FUEL: 69,3 M^3 , TER 72 M^3 . "DEEPSEA BERGEN" O LTR, POT WATER 190 M^3 .
0	INT	TPO	XWO	TPO	6.00	STOPPED TOWING AT SOUT UN-EXPECTED WEATHER FO TOWED DISTANCE: 20 NM. A FOR TOWING ROUTE TO IMP	H EAST OF FEDJEOSEN DUE TO DRECAST FOR TOWING ROUTE. WAIT WEATHER CONDITIONS PROVE.

Date :	04 feb,	2002				NOK 1,960,927	Report Number: 2
Depth	Phase	e Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
0	INT	TPO	XWO	TPO	6.00	Continued wait on weather to c	ommence tow to 35/3-6 location.
0	INT	TPO	XWO	TPO	0.50	Continued waiting on weather i	nside Fedje.
0	MOV	Ρ	BTR	Ρ	13.00	Started tow from inside Fedje w Crusader in towing bridle. Deba 35/3-6 location at 1930 hrs. Tot	vith AHTV Tor Viking and AHTV North allasted rig to 11.5m draft and arrived tal 96 NM towing distance.
0	MOV	Ρ	BAN	Ρ	4.00	Dropped anchor no 6 on btm 19 Anchor # 2 on btm 22:07 hrs by Anchor # 9 on btm 22:12 hrs by Anchor # 5 on btm 23:14 hrs by Anchor # 8 on btm 23:21 hrs by Anchor handling vessels aborte weather.	937 hrs and approached location. / Tor Viking / Northern Crusader / Tor Viking / Northern Crusader ed operation due to deteriorating
0	MOV	Ρ	BAN	Ρ	0.50	Started ballasting rig.	



PL 270, Well 35/3-6FINAL WELL REPORT Appendices



Date: 05 feb, 2002				NOK 1,862,589	Report Number: 3		
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
0	MOV	Р	BAN	Р	5.00	Continued ballasting rig to oper	ation draft at 22m.
0	INT	Ρ	XWO	Ρ	3.00	Wait on weather to run anchors stages up to 130 mt. No 5 anch	Meanwhile pre-tensioned anchors in or slipping. Continued WOW.
0	MOV	Ρ	BAN	Ρ	3.00	Commenced anchor handling: Anchor # 7 on btm 09:03 hrs by Anchor # 3 on btm 09:09 hrs by Anchor # 4 on btm 10:23 hrs by Anchor # 5 on btm 10:35 hrs by	 Northern Crusader Tor Viking Tor Viking Northern Crusader (reset of anchor)
0	MOV	Ρ	BAN	Ρ	6.50	Pre tension on all anchors to 13 180mt and remaining anchors to Positioned rig to spud position. 1500m of chain deployed. Rig i degrees from the intended posi	30mt. Tensioned anchor #2 and #6 to to min 170 mt in 15 min, ok. All anchors tested with minimum of n position 22m in direction 270 tion.
0	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Р	2.00	Picked up new 5 1/2" DP and ra	acked back in derrick. Drifted pipe.
0	INT	TPP	XRE	QVP	1.00	Rig Repair: Trouble shoot Iron hanging up. Repaired same.	Rougneck and found i solenoid valve
0	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	3.50	Continued pick up tubulars for 3 total 45 stands of 5 1/2" DP an pick up 5" Itag HWDP.	36" and 17 1/2" section. Racked back d 4 stands of 5 1/2" HWDP. Started to

Date: 06 feb, 2002					NOK 2,577,942	Report Number: 4	
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
0	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	6.00	Continued pick up 5" Itag HWD stand and 30" Cam acuated rur racked back. Change to 3 1/2" stands 3 1/2" DP for grouting st	P, total 7 stands. Made up cementing nning tool on 5" Itag HWDP and handling equipment and picked up 2 ring. Made up 8x8"DC with jar.
0	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	0.50	Continued make up 8" DC and	rack in derrick.
0	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	1.00	Cleared and cleaned drill floor.	Prepared to pick up 36" drilling Bha.
0	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	3.50	Picked up 26"x 36" pre-made h and function tested, Ok. Rih and tag seabed at 248 m.	ole opener Bha with Anderdrift tool
0	DRI	Ρ	BPO	Ρ	0.50	Placed 3 reflector buoys and tracentre with ROV.	ansmitter on seabed around well
299	DRI	Ρ	DHO	Ρ	4.00	Spudded well at 1145 hrs. Set of Competent seabed @ 250 m. R Max circ 2500 lpm. Drilled 36" to 275 m. Sweeping 5 m ³ hi-vis 263 m 1°.	down 5 mt without circ and rotation - Rotated with limited Rpm to 270 m. hole to 299 m. Boulder bed from 270 s pill each single drilled. Survey at




299	DRI	Ρ	DHO	Ρ	1.00	Obtained 3.5 dgr inclination on survey at 287 m. Reamed boulder section 270 to 275 m aggressively 5 times. Improved conditions and re-surveyed to 3°
309	DRI	Ρ	DHO	Ρ	0.50	Drilled 36" hole from 299 m to 309 m. (17 1/2" hole to 313 m) 145 Rpm, 2-3Mt Wob.
309	DRI	Ρ	DHO	Ρ	1.00	Reamed from 290 m to 309 m 2 times and reduced inclination from $3,5^{\circ}$ to $2,5^{\circ}$.
309	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	0.50	Performed wiper trip to 257 m. Rih to TD and had 2 m fill. No overpull or obstructions. Pumped away fill with slow rotation.
309	DRI	Ρ	CIR	Ρ	0.50	Swept 15 m^3 hi-vis mud around. Displaced hole to 1,2 Sg bentonite mud. Total pumped 33 m^3 .
309	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	2.00	Pooh with 36" Bha. Laid down Anderdrift and 26"x36" H/O assy to deck.
309	DRI	Ρ	CIR	Ρ	1.00	Rig up to run 30" Csg.
309	DRI	Р	DCS	Р	2.00	Run 30" csg to 62 m.

Date :	07 feb, 2	2002				NOK 2,950,969	Report Number: 5		
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity			
309	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	3.50	Made up false rotary and 5" has stinger. Made up 30" CAM tool PGB and Rih to splash zone. F ball valve.	ndling gear. Ran 49m glassfiber to 30" housing. Made up housing to illed csg with Sea water and closed		
309	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	1.50	Rih with 30" Csg on 5" Itag land 309 m. Had to move rig 1 m ag Observed 2,8° on bullseye.	ding string to 246.6 m. Csg shoe at ainst current to stab into hole.		
309	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Р	1.00	Moved rig 30 m and got improv	ement to 1° on PGB.		
309	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	0.50	Continued moved rig and alterr PGB inclination. PGB remained	nated pull on Guide wires to improve 1 1 dgr.		
309	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	2.50	Pumped 12 m ³ SW with 1300 lp Pumped 3 m ³ SW and with dye m ³ lead and 15 m ³ tail slurry as p seabed. Checked float, ok.	om. Tested Cmt line to 100 bar. and mica with Cmt pump. Pumped 23 ber program. Observed dye cmt to		
309	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	12.00	Wait on Cement. Maintained 1 ^c direction.	on PGB with rig 30 m in 135°		
309	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	3.00	Moved rig to well center. Open CAM tool and had 25 mt overp housing. Inclination on PGB 1 a	ed ball valve on CAM tool. Released ull to retrieve cam tool out of 30" and 1.5°. Laid down CAM tool.		





Date :	08 feb, 2	2002				NOK	2,905,154	Report Number: 6
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activi	ty	
309	DRI	Р	DCS	Р	1.50	Rigge saver	d up and laid down glassf sub on Top drive. Laid do	iber stinger. Changed to 5 1/2" FH wn cmt stand.
309	DRI	тно	ХОТ	QTD	1.50	Servic roller I	ed rig. Checked Top drive	e for loose connections. Found worn replaced same.
309	DRI	THO	ХОТ	Ρ	3.00	Made Contir well ce	up 26" Bit. Rih and made nued make up clean out B enter.	up guide rope to guide wires. ha to 235 m. Start moving rig towards
309	DRI	Ρ	BPO	Ρ	2.50	Contir Prepa Adjust heave	nued move rig to well cent red to run guide frame. ted rig to well centre and s e compensator.	re. Found 2 guide ropes broken. stabbed into wellhead with active
309	DRI	TPO	DBW	TPO	2.00	Founc retriev Ran g	I PGB turned 180°. Relea red lines to surface. Juide wires and stabbed in	sed guide line anchors ROV and with ROV.
310	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Ρ	1.50	Rih ar 308.5 Swept	nd tag top cmt at 301 m. D m. Rotated to 310 m. Wo t 15 m ³ Hi-Vis mud around	rilled hard cmt from 301 m to shoe at rk bit in shoe to clean out same.
310	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	0.50	Pooh	to above PGB.	
310	DRI	Ρ	BPO	Ρ	1.00	Move	d rig to safe position 20m	off PGB.
310	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	1.50	Pooh	and laid down 26" Bha to	deck.
310	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	1.00	Made derricl	up running tool stand for : k.	20"/13 3/8" Csg and rack back in
310	DRI	Ρ	DCS		3.50	Pickeo guide	d up and made up 9 7/8" E wires.Rih to 130 m.	Bha and Rih. Made up guide ropes to
310	DRI	Ρ	DSU	Ρ	0.50	Teste	d MWD tool with 2000 lpm) .
310	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	0.50	Rih to	211 m.	
310	DRI	Ρ	BPO	Ρ	0.50	Move	d rig to well centre.	
310	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	0.50	Rih to heave	above guide posts and st compensator.	abbed into wellhead with active
310	DRI	Ρ	ХОТ	Ρ	0.50	Starte Pump Crew	d circulation. Held shallov ed 1 m ³ kill mud in 5 min. i up the windlasses took 3,	v gas drill with involved personnel. mproved to 1,5 min second drill. 5 min.
340	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Ρ	2.00	Drillec each s from C	1 9 7/8" Pilot hole from 31: stand. Worked rathole 2 ti Cage.	3 m to 340 m. Surveyed with mwd mes. Observed with ROV's sonar





Date :	09 feb, 2	2002				NOK	2,049,745	Report Number: 7		
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activ	ity			
468	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Ρ	6.00	Continu Pumper each sin 444 m.	ued drilling from 340 m d 2x5 m ³ Hi-Vis pills eau ngle drilled from 444 m ROV flow checking at s	to 468 m. Reamed each stand. Th stand at start and pumped 5 m ³ Restricted Rop to max 20 m/hr from reabed in connections from same		
503	DRI	Ρ	DPR	Ρ	3.00	Continu identific moved commir disappe Flowche bubbles seawate air bubb	ued drill 9 7/8" Pilot hole cations on sonar of poss ROV camera to wellhea ng out of wellbore. Pum eared. ecked for 15 min. Ok. L s- bubbles not continuo er and flowchecked for bles.	from 468 m to 503 m. ROV had sible bubbles. Stopped rotation and ad. Appeared to be small bubbles ped 7 m ³ of 1,6 m ³ kill mud, bubbles ooked at videotape recording of the us. Displaced well back to clean 20 min. Well dead- most probably only		
528	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Ρ	2.00	Contiue position followed	ed drilling from 503 to 5 n MWD tool below 503 n d by seawater.	28 m with restricted Rop to 20 m/hr to n. Swept hole with 5 m ³ Hi-vis mud		
528	DRI	Ρ	DPR	Ρ	1.00	Flow ch bubbles reductio	necked at PGB for 1 hr s. Assessed MWD data on in ECD.	with Rov. Well static. No sign of any . No indication of shallow gas or		
820	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Ρ	12.00	Continu m/hr. S checke	ued drilling from 528 m wept hole with 5 m ³ Hi- ¹ d 15 min, well static. Co	o 600 m with restricted Rop to max 20 /is mud followed by seawater. Flow ontinued drilling from 600 m to 820 m.		

Date :	10 feb, 2	2002				NOK 1,954,196	Report Number: 8
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
916	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Ρ	4.50	Continued drilling from 820 m t drilled.	o 916 m. Surveyed each 3 stand
916	DRI	TDD	XRE	QMD	1.50	Got fluctuating pump pressure. back to normal. ECD increased Rov. Well static. Swept 5 m ³ an whilst evaluated Anadrill's ECD string. Attempted to flush throu not sending correct values.	Dropped to max 7 bars and than to max 2.2 Sg. Flow checked with d 15 m ³ Hi-Vis with Seawater between signals. Rotated and reciprocated gh MWD with 3300 lpm SW, tool still
916	DRI	Ρ	CIR	Ρ	0.50	Continued circulate out HI-Vis min with Rov, well static.	bill, Reciprocate string. Flowcheck 15
983	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Ρ	4.00	Continue drilling from 916 m to stringers in section 947 to 956 functioning.	983 m. String stalled out in hard m. Anadrill RES signals not
983	INT	TPE	XRE	Ρ	0.50	Circulated well with seawater. F static. Displaced well with total	Flow checked 15 min with Rov, well 55 m ³ of 1.2 sg Hi-Vis mud.





983	INT	TPE	XRE	Р	1.50	Pooh to 212 m due to CDR (RES) failure. Hole in good condition.
983	INT	TPE	XRE	Р	0.50	Moved rig 20 m off location.
983	INT	TPE	XRE	Р	1.00	Pooh to surface.
983	INT	TPE	XRE	Р	1.00	Changed Anadrill MWD and CDR tool. Re-ran bit no 3
983	INT	TPE	XRE	Ρ	1.00	Installed guide ropes on guide wires and Rih to 130 m.
983	INT	TPE	XRE	Ρ	0.50	Function tested MWD and CDR tool, Ok. Rih to 230 m.
983	INT	TPE	XRE	Ρ	0.50	Moved rig into well centre.
963	INT	TPE	XRE	Р	1.50	Stab into well and Rih to td at 963 m.
993	INT	TPE	XRE	Ρ	1.00	Re logg section 963 m to 993 m.
1,030	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Ρ	3.50	Drilled 9 7/8" hole from 993 m to 1030m. From 997 m, adjusted drilling parameters due to high vibration level on Anadrill MWD-CDR tool to; 2600 lpm, 85 rpm, 2-5 klbs. Found MWD dir not functioning for surveys.
1,030	DRI	Ρ	CIR	Ρ	0.50	Swept 5 m^3 hi-vis mud. Flow checked 10 min with Rov, well static.
1,037	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Ρ	0.50	Continued drilling from 1030 m to 1037 m w/ 2600 lpm, 73 bar, 70 rpm.

Date :	ate : 11 feb, 2002					NOK 2,275,077	Report Number: 9		
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity			
1,161	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Р	6.00	Continued drilling from 1037m to to avoid too high vibration level 90-125, Lpm 2615. Pumped 4 m	o 1161m. Varied drilling parameters on MWD-CDR tool; Wob 0-8, Rpm n3 Hi-Vis pill each singel drilled.		
1,161	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Ρ	6.00	Continued drilling from 1161m to	o 1300m.(TD)		
1,300	DRI	Ρ	CIR	Ρ	1.00	Swept hole with 15 m3 Hi-Vis m checked well with Rov, well stati	ud followed by seawater. Flow c.		
1,300	DRI	Ρ	CIR	Ρ	0.50	Pumped 39 m3 1,20 Sg Hi-Vis r	nud, followed by 20 m3 1,2 Sg KCL		
1,300	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	1.00	Performed wiper trip to 1052m.	Hole slick, 1 m fill on btm.		
0	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	1.00	Pooh to above PGB at 230m. H	ole in good condition.		
0	DRI	Ρ	хот	Ρ	0.50	Moved rig 20m off location.			
0	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	1.50	Continued Pooh and laid down	9 7/8" Bha.		
0	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	0.50	Made up cmt stand of 5" Itag pip head and racked back in derrick	be with BJ Remote operated Cmt		
0	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	4.50	Picked up 17 1/2" BHA. Laid do Installed guide ropes to guide w	wn 9 7/8" NM stabilizer from Bha. ires. Changed jar.		
0	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	0.50	Rih to Hwdp and tested MWD-C	DR with 3200 lpm, 76 bar, Ok.		
0	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	0.50	Continued Rih to 235m.			





0	DRI	Ρ	XOT	Ρ	0.50 Started to move rig into well centre. Rov had difficulties to located
					PGB due to poor visibility.

Date :	ate: 12 feb, 2002					NOK 2,196,448	Report Number: 10
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
0	DRI	Ρ	BPO	Ρ	2.00	Found 2 broken guide ropes. visibility from betonite debris i well blind. Cuttings bed appro depth versus seabed, Ok. Circ	Pumped SW above PGB to improve n water. Positioned rig and stabbed into x 0.50m above PGB. Checked PGB culated SW at inside 30" Csg.
0	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	0.50	RIH to 30" Csg shoe. Pulled F sonar.	ROV to garage and observed well with
323	DRI	Ρ	DHO	Ρ	1.50	Open hole from 9 7/8" to 17 1 worked past shoe 2 times.	/2" from 313m to 323m. Cleaned and
323	DRI	Ρ	DSU	Ρ	0.50	Anadrill set MWD tool and per	rformed survey. Ok second time.
962	DRI	Ρ	DHO	Ρ	19.00	Continued open hole from 9 7 Swept 5m3 Hi-Vis mud each s	//8" to 17 1/2" from 323m to 962m. single drilled.
962	DRI	Ρ	DRW	Ρ	0.50	Reamed/worked hole from 93 (stalled out with 23kftlbs@ 94	2m to 960m due to string torqing up 6m). Continued to work interval.

Date: 13 feb, 2002

NOK 2,218,521

Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity
962	DRI	Р	DRW	Р	0.50	Continued to work tight interval until OK.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DHO	Ρ	11.50	Continued to open 17 1/2" hole to 1300m.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	CIR	Ρ	1.50	Sweeped hole with 15 m3 hi-vis and circulated to clean sea water. Flowchecked 15 mins, OK.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	CIR	Ρ	1.00	Displaced well to 107m3 1.20sg bentonite mud and 63m3 1.20sg KCI mud.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	2.00	POOH to 1168m. Worked tight spot @ 1168m, max overpull 50 ton, then OK. Continued to POOH. Worked tight spot @ 818m and continued to POOH to 308m. Refilled hole with 8m3 1.2sg mud. Pumped through bit to clean PGB when bit was just above sea bed.
1,300	DRI	Р	хот	Р	0.50	Moved rig 20 m off well centre.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	2.00	Continued to POOH. Disconnected guideline 1 & 2, due to twist around drill string.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Р	1.00	Laid down 17 1/2" BHA.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	4.00	Laid down BX-elevator and bails, changed to 4 1/2" IF saver sub, made up LaFleur circulating device, installed 13 3/8" elevator, picked up and installed Flush Mounted Spider, installed rails and OWS casing tong. Held safety meeting with crew.





AKER ENERGY AS

Date : 1	Date: 14 feb, 2002					NOK 3,526,773	Report Number: 12
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	2.50	Picked up and made up 13 3/8' float joint, bakerlocked same. E	casing shoe joint, spacer joints and xperienced difficulties with make up.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	Ρ	1.00	Troubleshoot 13 3/8" BTC no-c	ross connections.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	3.50	Made up first joint above shoe same in rotary table to verify co 3/8" BTC no-cross casing to 24	rack and bakerlocked same. Drifted nnection. Continued to RIH with 13 0m (19 jts of 86 jts run).
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	2.00	Moved rig into well centre and s	stabbed into 30" conductor.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS		2.00	Continued to RIH with 13 3/8" E Made up X-over.	BTC no-cross connections (21 jts run).
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	7.00	Continue to RIH with 13 3/8" Ne run).	ew Vam connections to 946m (78 jts
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	0.50	Casing hung up @ 946m. Atter by reciprocating and pumping @ managed to get past restriction	npted to work casing past restriction 2000lpm. Set down max 50 ton and
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	1.50	Continued to RIH with 13 3/8" c	asing (85 joints run).
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	0.50	Picked up 18 3/4" wellhead ass	y from deck to catwalk.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	1.00	Rigged down casing elevator a and BX-elevator.	nd long bails. Installed drilling bails
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	1.00	Picked up wellhead assy with B Removed FMS and casing tong wellhead assy in same.	X-elevator and made up same. J. Changed bushing and landed
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	1.00	Disconnected wellhead handlin wellhead running tool with sting cement plugg set and installed	g tool and laid down same. Picked up er, broke out pup joint, made up into wellhead.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	0.50	Removed master bushing and landing string. Filled string ever	RIH with wellhead assy on 5" ITAG y 2'nd stand.

Date: 15 feb, 2002 NOK 2,427,091 Report Number: 13 Depth Phase Cls R.C. Hrs Activity Ор Ρ DCS Ρ 2.00 Continued to RIH with 13 3/8" casing on 5" ITAG landing string. 1,300 DRI Ρ 1,300 DRI Ρ DCS 0.50 Tagged fill @ 1260m. Washed down with 1.2 sg mud @ 900lpm to 1284m. Ρ 1,300 Ρ DCS DRI 1.00 Installed cement head and continued to wash down with 900lpm. Recorded up weight to 150 ton Martin Decker (TDS: 35 ton, landing string: 17 ton, casing: 98 ton)





1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	1.00	Landed wellhead with 900 lpm, sat down casing weight and performed 25 ton overpull test (175 ton Martin Decker).
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	0.50	Broke circulation with 1.20sg mud for 5 mins @ 1900lpm, 30 bar. Held pre-job meeting with crew.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	0.50	Pressure tested surface lines to 200 bar. Pumped 10m3 spacer and dropped ball.
1,300	INT	TPE	XRE	Ρ	0.50	Troubleshoot motor on cement unit.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	4.00	Mixed and pumped 125m3 1.50sg lead cement and 20m3 1.92 tail cement. Dropped dart.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	1.00	Displaced cement with rig pumps @ 2500 lpm. Reduced flowrate to 1100 lpm @3650 strokes. Stopped @ 4250 strokes, plug did not bump. Chekced floats by bleeding off to cement unit, OK.
1,300	DRI	Р	DCS	Р	1.00	Released running tool and racked cement stand.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	1.00	Washed wellhead and PGB by circulating through landing string @ 3000 lpm.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	3.50	Pulled out with landing string. Moved rig 20m off location. Broke running tool and rigged down OWS casing tong. Meanwhile disconnected and retrieved guide lines and recovered transponder.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	0.50	Tidied rig floor, greased top drive and changed to 5 1 /2" saver sub. Picked up LaFleur assy and dismantled same.
1,300	INT	Ρ	XWO	Ρ	7.00	Waited on weather to run BOP and riser. Meanwhile picked up and racked 5 1/2" drill pipe (78 jts). Maximum significant weather data: wind 40 knots, waves 4.3m, pitch 1.6 deg, roll 3.4 deg, heave 2.3m.

Date : 7	16 feb, 3	2002		NOK 1,936,517			Report Number: 14
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
1,300	INT	TPO	XWO	Ρ	24.00	Continued to wait on weath Maximum significant weath 3.5 deg, roll 4.2 deg, heave Meanwhile picked up 5 1/2' (total 90 jts). Pressure teste BOP's and stab-in valves. I stand.	er to run BOP. er data: wind 52 knots, waves 5.0 m, pitch 2.9 m. d' drill pipe (total 171jts) and 5" drill pipe ed choke manifold, standpipe manifold, Made up cement stand and hang-off
						Changed to 6" mud pump li	ners and performed pump maintenance.

Date: 17 feb, 2002

NOK 2,062,612

Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity
1,300	INT	TPO	XWO	Р	6.00	Continued to wait on weather to run BOP.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DBW	Ρ	3.50	Prepared to run BOP. Disconnected monkey tail, installed riser stabbing guide, changed to 500 ton bails and elevator and installed riser spider.





1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	Ρ	2.50	Inspected wellhead with ROV. Discovered water flow from underneath guide base, causing guide base to be partly covered in debris. Rigged down riser handling equipment and rigged up pipe handling equipment.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	Ρ	1.50	Ran down to guide base with 2 stand 3 1/2" drill pipe (open ended) on 5 1/2" drill pipe.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Moved rig over well.
1,300	INT	ТРО	ХОТ		1.00	Cleaned debris from guidebase by flushing down drill string with sea water at high rate. Guided string with ROV.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Pulled out with cleaning string.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		4.50	Made up diverting tool and ran in with 2 stands of 3 1/2" drill pipe on 5 1/2" drill pipe. Positioned rig and stinged into grouting funnel on guide base, assisted by ROV. StabbingTagged cement 1.5m down from guide base. Attempted to work string further down by circulating, rotating and adjusting rig position, no go. Pulled out with diverting tool. Made up and racked cement stand with kelly cock and pump-in sub.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.50	Made up grouting stinger (made of 3 1/2" drill pipe joint with cut off pin connector and half mule shoe) and ran in with 2 stands 3 1/2 drill pipe on 5 1/2" drill pipe. Made up cement stand and moved rig over wellhead.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Stung into grouting funnel with grouting stinger and washed down. Tagged cement 2 m below guide base, worked string down 0.5 m further while pumping @ 3400 lpm.
1,300	INT	ТРО	ХОТ		1.00	String accidentally slipped out of the grouting funnel. Repositioned rig and stinged into funnel again.

Date :	18 feb,	2002				NOK 1,957,312	Report Number: 16
Depth	Phase	e Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
1,300	INT	TPO	XOT		0.50	Washed down with grouting sti No further progress.	nger down to 3.5 m below guide base.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.50	Mixed and pumped 15m3 grout down while pumping cement. A cement and string came down while displacing the cement.	ing slurry. String moved another 5m lixed and pumped another 6m3 to a total of 12 m below guide base
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		2.50	Pulled out of grouting funnel an by pumping through string @ 3 Observed 1.5 degree angle on	d flushed sting. Cleaned guidebase 000 lpm, guided by the ROV. bulls eye (no change).
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.50	Pulled out with grouting string.	Laid down cement stand and stinger.





1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	6.00	Held prejob safety meeting and rigged up to run BOP. Picked up two riserjoints and skidded BOP to moonpool centre.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	3.50	Prepared BOP on cellar deck and connected riser to BOP.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	0.50	Lifted BOP off carrier and ran BOP through splash zone.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	5.50	Ran in with riser/BOP. Pressure tested kill & choke lines to 20/345 bar.
1,300	INT	ТРО	ХОТ	2.50	Inspected wellhead/PGB with ROV. Observed excessive debris build-up from waterflow on guide base and poor visibility, causing problems to land the BOP. Pulled BOP/riser.

Date: 19 feb, 2002

NOK 2,199,376

Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Pulled BOP through splash zone. Removed guide lines.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Deballasted rig to 21m draught.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		4.50	Disconnected pod wires, skidded carrier underneath BOP and landed same. Disconnected riser and skidded BOP to parking position. Laid down two riser joints.
1,300	INT	TPO	хот		1.50	Rigged down riser spider. Changed bails and elevator.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Ran in with 2 stands of 3 1/2" drill pipe on 5 1/2" drill pipe for further cleaning of wellhead/PGB. Moved rig over well centre.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		2.50	Ran purpose made wellhead protector down on guideline and landed same with assistance of ROV.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		4.50	Performed cleaning of debris carried by the waterflow, by pumping down the drill string @ 4500 lpm, guided by the ROV.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Pulled out with the cleaning string.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		4.50	Held safety meeting and rigged up for open water logging operation. Connected compensating line to TDS. Connected two guidelines down to PGB posts and connected compensating line to the guidelines. Rigged up sheave wheels.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		3.50	Picked up logging tools and tested same. Ran down to moon pool, hooked up guiding device against guidelines and ran down to 100m depth with the tool string.





AKER	ENERGY AS	

Date :	20 feb, 2	2002				NOK 2,030,823		Report Number: 18
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activ	rity	
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Inspect down to	ted toolstring with R o wellhead.	OV and opened compensator and ran
1,300	INT	ТРО	ХОТ		2.00	Stabbe Loggeo	ed toolstring into we d temperature on th	llhead with ROV and RIH to 1150m. e way down.
1,300	INT	ТРО	ХОТ		1.50	Attemp tool fail	ted to log up from 1 lure. Logged tempe	150 m with USIT-tool, no go due to USIT- rature up to wellhead.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.00	Pulled	toolstring out of wel	lhead and retrieved same to surface.
1,300	INT	ТРО	хот		3.00	Change	ed USIT tool and te	sted same on surface.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.50	Ran too guidelir	ol string down to mo	ponpool, hooked up guiding device against down to wellhead.
1,300	INT	ТРО	ХОТ		9.00	RIH to and log	1150m and perform ged repeat section	ned USIT logging to wellhead. RIH to 1216 to 1064m. POOH to wellhead.
1,300	INT	ТРО	ХОТ		2.00	Pulled down lo	toostring out of well oggging tools and ri	head and retrieved same to surface. Laid gged down sheaves, etc.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Rigged	l up BX-elevator.	
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Made u and co	up BJ bridge plug or nnected guiding de	n HS setting tool. Ran down to moonpool vice.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Ran do	own with bridge plug	to wellhead on 5 1/2" drill pipe.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		2.00	Unable visibility same v	to stab bridge plug y. Hooked up 2-arm vhile waiting for visi	into wellhead with the ROV due to poor guideframe in moon pool and ran down bility.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Stabbe compe	ed bridgeplug into w nsator, guide frame	ellhead, assisted by active heave and ROV. RIH to 350m.

Date : 21 feb, 2002

NOK 1,978,561

Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Continued to RIH with plug to setting depth.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Dropped ball and chased same with 1.20sg mud. Set bridge plug @ 591m, shearing pressure 175 bar. Tagged plug with 15 ton.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Spotted 7.8m3 fresh 1.20 sg bentonite mud from 590m to 490m.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	POOH with HS setting tool and rigged down BX-elevator.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		3.00	Rigged up wireline and perforation string. Installed compensation wire on guideline 2 & 4. RIH to wellhead and stabbed string in with ROV.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.50	Logged down with CCL from wellhead, performed depth correlation and perforated 13 3/8" casing with top shot @ 568m (6spf over 2 ft





length, total of 12 charges). POOH to wellhead.

1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.50	Continued to pull out. Removed compensation wire and guiding device in moonpool and rigged down wireline.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.50	Rigged up cement retainer, ran down to moon pool and inserted string into two armed guide frame.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		2.50	RIH with retainer on 9×8 " DC, $12 \times 5 1/2$ " HWDP and $5 1/2$ " drill pipe. Ran down guide frame and stinged into wellhead.
1,300	INT	TPO	XOT		2.50	RIH with retainer to setting depth.
1,300	INT	TDD	ХОТ	QSE	1.50	Dropped ball and installed pump-in sub and cement hose. Positioned retainer @ 545m and sheared ball seat @95 bar. Unable to build pressure further to initiate setting sequence.
1,300	INT	TPE	ХОТ	Ρ	4.00	POOH with setting tool. Cement retainer left in hole without being properly set. Broke setting tool and troublehoot same.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	QSE	2.50	Made up bullnose and ran in with same on 5 1/2" drill pipe to verify position/integrity of retainer. Lowered 2 armed guideframe down to wellhead and stabbed in. Tagged cement retainer @ 550m and pushed down same with 5 tons to 580m.
1,300	INT	TPO	хот	QSE	0.50	POOH to 320m.

Date :	22 feb,	2002				NOK	2,000,561	Report Number: 20
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Acti	ivity	
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	Р	0.50	Contir	nued to POOH and laid	d down bull nose.
1,300	INT	TPO	XWO	TPO	5.50	Waite unable m, ma	d on weather to run ne e to perform pick up du ax roll: 3.5 deg, max pit	w retainer on wireline. Standby boat ty. Max wind: 54 knots, max waves: 9.5 ch: 5 deg, max heave: 3.3 m.
1,300	INT	TPO	XWO	Ρ	3.00	Contir Wave	nued WOW. Weather o s 5.7 m, Pitch 2.7 dgr,	onditions improved to max: Wind 26 kts, Roll 2.2 dgr, Heave 2.0m.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	Ρ	3.50	Rih wi Install and la	ith washing assy: Mule led 2 arm guide frame. lid down muleshoe.	shoe on 3 1/2" Dp followed by 5 1/2" Dp. Washed PGB area with 3200 lpm. Pooh
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	TPO	2.50	Rigge on Sc wellhe and ne	d up 2 guide lines and hlumberger Wireline. Ir ead and attempted to s ot sufficient centralizati	heave compensator to run Cmt retainer Istalled guide line device. Rih to tab into well. No success due to heave on.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	Ρ	2.50	Pullec wirelir	d wireline to cellar deck ne to wellhead and stat	and installed 2 arm guide frame. Ran bed into well assisted by ROV.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	Р	1.50	Rih wi	ith Cmt retainer on wire	line . Positioned at 545m.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	Ρ	5.00	Attem wirelin and ch wellhe Cmt re	pted to set retainer, no ne and troubleshoot cal hanged to backup head ead. Stabbed into wellh etainer. CCL signals in	success. Pulled out to surface with ole head. Found water inside cable head d. Held SJA meeting and ran retainer to ead with ROV assistance. Positioned consistent. Set Cmt retainer at 547m.





AKER ENERGY AS

Date : 2	23 feb, 2	2002	2			NOK	2,381,311	Report Number: 21	
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Acti	vity		
1,300	INT	TPO	XOT	TPO	1.50	Pulled	wireline to surface.	aid down assy and rigged down wireline.	
1,300	INT	TPO	XOT		4.00	Chang and 4 wellhe and m with 9	yed bailes and made stands 5 1/2" HWDP ad. Stabbed into wel hade up cmt line to cr 00 lpm from 530m to	up cementing stinger on 2 stands 8" DC . Installed 2 arm guide frame and Rih to I and continued Rih to 480m. Re-arrange nt stand. Continued Rih to 530m. Wash retainer at 547m.	
1,300	INT	тро	хот		0.50	Displa	iced well to 1.2 SG m	ud with 1500 lpm, 30 bar.	
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Chang retaine bar, w	yed to Cmt stand. Stu er, ok. Pumped 3.2 m rith cmt unit.	ing in and set down 20mt on Cement n3 SW with dye and mica at 600 lpm,12	
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Pumpe 50 m3 Obser pumpe was pa down Contin	ed 10 m3 1,5 Sg mud 1,1,4 Sg Hi-vis mud ved dye marker in re ed, pump pressure po artly lifted out of cem weight on cement ref nued pumping 1,4 Sg	d at 800 Lpm, 18,bar. Continued pumping . Staged pumps to 2500 lpm, 142 bar. turn after 13 m3 pumped. After 26 m3 eaked up to 236 bar, indicating stinger ent retainer due to rig heave. Increased ainer from average 15 to 20 mt. mud. 2500 lpm,127 bar.	
1,300	INT	ТРО	ХОТ		1.00	Obser and ar	ved around PGB with round wellhead.	n ROV, still flow to seabed by post no 4	
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Pumpo mud b decrea	ed 30 m3 with 1,4 Sg before pressure build ased from 81 to 73 b	j. The string had U tubed, filled 4,2 m3 up. Pump with 2000 lpm, pressure ar, indicating injection to formation.	
1,300	INT	TPO	хот		0.50	Obser	ved return flow and r	nixed 30 m3, 1,30 Sg hi-vis mud.	
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Pumpo bar ste Displa	ed 40 m3 with 1,30 S eady. Filled string wit aced string with 1.15	g mud. Staged pumps up to 1500 lpm, 34 h 2,5 m3 before pressure build up. Sg mud.	
1,300	INT	TPO	хот		1.50	Obser	ved well. No flow to s	seabed observed.	
1,300	INT	ТРО	ХОТ		0.50	Pumpo m3 pu	ed 35 m3 1,3 Sg muo Imped. Displaced stri	d, 1000 lpm, 11 bar. Got returns after 20 ng with 1,30 Sg mud.	
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		3.00	Obser	ved well. No flow obs	served around PGB area.	
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Pumpo return 7,5 m3	ed 15 m3 1,3 Sg hi-v to seabed after 3 pumped.	is mud with 1000 lpm, 11 bar. Observed	
1,300	INT	TPO	хот		3.00	Obser	ved well. No backflov	v observed around PGB area.	
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Pumpo m3 be m3 pu	ed 30 m3 1.3 Sg muo fore pressure build u imped.	d, 1000 lpm, 11 bar. Filled string with 2,5 p. Observed returns to seabed after 7,3	





1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	3.50	Observed well. Backflow to seabed between post 1 and 2 from void between 13 3/8" csg and 30" csg. Flow was of minor caracter but consistant. Mixed 25 m3 1,5 Sg hi-vis mud pill with calcium carbonate.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	1.00	Pumped 25 m3 with 1,5 Sg hi-vis mud containing 224 kg/m3 mix of coarse and fine Calcium Carbonate. Pumped with 500 lpm, increased to 700 lpm without pump pressure. observed slight increase of backflow after 14.5 m3 pumped. Reduced pump speed to 500 lpm, no pump pressure. Displaced string and csg with 6,8 m3 of 1,3 Sg mud.

Date : 2	Date: 24 feb, 2002						2,031,460	Report Number : 22
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activ	ity	
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Wait 10 Destind) mins and pumped 30 ct increase in returns to	m3 1,3 Sg mud with 1000 lpm, 15 bar. seabed after 27m3 pumped.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		3.00	Observ improve retained post 1 a	red well. Unstung from e space out to rig floor. r with active heave con and 4 with increasing ra	Cmt retainer and added 5m pup jt to Tested Cmt line to 250 bar. Stung into opensator. Well backflowing between ate.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Pumpe pressur pumpe	d 35 m3 with 1,3 Sg m re after 2m3 pumped a d. Heave increased to	ud with 1000 lpm, 11 bar. Got pump nd returns to seabed after 15.7 m3 max 5.4 m, pulled 10m above retainer.
1,300	INT	TPO	XWO		2.00	Waiting Weathe 2,8, Ro	g on weather. Observin er conditions at 0600 h Il 3,8, Heave 6m.	g PGB area with ROV. s; max Wind 38 kts, Waves 7 m, Pitch
1,300	INT	ΤΡΟ	XWO		18.00	Continu backflo no char at 1200 1800 2400	ued waiting on weather w observed during peringe.) hrs; Wind 36 kts, Way) hrs; Wind 32 kts, Way) hrs; Wind 30 kts, Way	Observed PGB area with ROV. No od. Cleaned and checked bullseyes, e 8 m, Pitch 2.3, Roll 4.9, Heave 5 m. e 8.5m, Pitch 2.3, Roll 4.9, Heave 5 m. e 5.0m, Pitch 3.2, Roll 5.1, Heave 6 m.
Date : 2	25 feb, 2	2002				NOK	1,938,451	Report Number: 23
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activ	ity	
1,300	INT	TPO	XWO		4.50	Continu 0330 hi small in post 1 a at 0430	ued waiting on weather rs, after 23,5 hrs since aconsistent trickle from and 4.) hrs; Wind 22 kts, wav	Observed PGB area with ROV. At last mud pill was pumped, observed between funnel and housing, guide e 7m, pitch 2.1, roll 3,9, heave 4 m.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Rih to t retaine	op of retainer. Filled D r at 547m and set dowr	o with 1.3 Sg mud and stabbed into 20 mt.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Continu inconsi	ued observing PGB are stent flow.	a with ROV to get impression of





1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	0.50	Pumped 35 m3 1.30 Sg hi-vis mud, 1000 lpm, 11 bar. Returns increased after 5,2 m3 pumped. Observed returns from ports from 30"x13 3/8" annulus. Got mud in returns from 25 m3 pumped.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	11.50	Observed well. Mixed 30 m3 bentonite pill. Observed backflow from 30"x13 3/8"annulus to seabed.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	0.50	Pumped 30 m3 1.30 Sg mud. Got pressure buildt up after 2,5 m3 pumped and returns after 8.5 m3 pumped. increased to max flow after 17,5 m3 pumped, 1000 lpm, 14 bar.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	1.50	Observed well. Backflow declined but no stop. Flow started to increase. Mixing 12 m3 PBS and 30 m3 bentonite pills.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	0.50	Pumped 35 m3 mud with 1000 lpm, 14 bar. Pressure build up from 2,5 m3 pumped and got full returns after 2,7 m3 pumped. Started with 750 I and increased to 1000 lpm.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	2.00	Observed PGB area. Consistent flow from 30"x 13 3/8" csg annulus to seabed.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	0.50	Pumped 35 m3 1.30 sg mud with 1000 lpm, 14 bar. Pressure build up after 2.0 m3 and full returns after 7,2 m3 pumped.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	1.00	Pumped 20 m3 1.50 Sg bentonite pill with max 500 lpm. Pill U tubed down string. Some returns observed during pumping. Start mixing PBS pill accelerator from 23:45 hrs.

Date : 26 feb, 2002						NOK 2,035,498	Report Number: 24
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Pumped 12 m3 of 1.5 Sg PBS minor returns to seabed during Sg bentonite mud followed by to slight returns to seabed. Fin	pill with 500 lpm, 4 bar. Observed 9 pumping. Displaced pill with 5 m3 1.5 6,2 m3 1.3 Sg mud at 500 lpm. Minor ished pumping at 00:55 hrs.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		3.00	Wait on PBS pill to go off. Pun to keep perforations open. Mo	nped 500 I each 1/2 hr with 1.3 Sg mud nitored PBS sample on surface.
1,300	INT	ТРО	ХОТ		1.50	Pumped 30 m3 1.3 Sg mud wi 1,6 m3 pumped. Pressure star during pumping. Lost visibility Pumped another 15 m3 with fu	th 1000 lpm. Pressure buildt up after ted from 18 bar and declined to 14 bar with ROV and had to reposition. Ill return to seabed.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	ROV had to clear tether from F backflow to stabilized. Flow of 1.3 Sg mud whilst observing re m3 pumped, 1000 lpm, 14 bar	PGB and reposition, whilst awaiting light nature. Pumped another 10 m3 eturn. Had pressure build up from 1,2
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.50	Observed well. Unable to chec current.	k due to poor visibility caused by no





1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	3.00	Mixed and pumped 10 m3 1,50 Sg cement slurry with 406-220 lpm.Pressure increased when cement entered annulus after 6 m3 pumed, from 3-4 bar to 5-6 bar. Intermittent pressure increased when pumping and displaced cement. Displaced with 800-600 lpm. No significant change observed when mixing and pumping cement exept for the beginning. Pulled out of cement retainer and dumped 1 m3 cement on top of retainer. Pulled up to 480m and flushed string with SW.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	2.50	Removed compensation wire and guide frame from guide wire 2 and 4. Racked back cmt stand and Pooh with cmt stinger.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	5.00	Made up 3 1/2" Muleshoe on 3 1/2" Dp and Rih to wellhead. Washed PGB for debris. Installed guide frame and continued washing on PGB.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	1.00	Entered Grouting funnel between post 3 and 4 and had hard bottom after 3 m. (previous grouting job) Entered funnel between post 1 and 2, worked down to 23 m below seabed with pumps on. Circulated SW. Held pre job meeting prior to grouting.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	2.00	Mixed and pumped 23 m3 1.95 Sg cement slurry. Dust at seabed start being heavier after 13 m3 slurry was pumped. Displaced string with 2.2 m3 SW and pulled above PGB. Circulated string with SW with 4700 lpm. Guided string and washed PGB with 5000 lpm.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	1.50	Pooh with Cmt assy. Flushed cement stand and hose.
1,300	INT	TPO	DBW	0.50	Whilst moving rig 20 m off location, held pre job safety meeting prior to run BOP.
1,300	INT	TPO	DBW	1.00	Rigged up to run BOP and marine risers.

Date : 27 feb, 2002						NOK 2,074,277	Report Number: 25
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
1,300	INT	TPO	DBW		1.00	Continued rig up to run BOP.	
1,300	INT	TPO	DBW		5.00	Picked up 2 jt marine risers an BOP to well centre. Mounted g from 22m to 20m draft. Installe Adjusted and recorded bullsey start mounting control lines cla	d mounted position beacon. Moved guidelines and beacon. Deballasted rig d VX ring in wellhead connector. e positions. Lifted BOP off trolley and mps.
1,300	INT	TPO	DBW		14.00	Continued run BOP through sp choke lines each 3rd. jt to 20/3	olash zone 0610 hrs. Tested kill and 45 bar for 5/10 min. Picked up slip jt.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DBO	Ρ	2.50	Installed marine riser support r Pressure tested kill and choke whilst move BOP over to well of Found BOP not in line with PG positioned rig. Attempted to lar prematurely and cut no 4 guide	ing and BOP controle hose saddles. lines with 15/345 bar for 5/10 min, ok centre. Installed guide wires with ROV. B heading. Turned BOP in steps and ad BOP. Guideline no 3 relaesed eline over post when approached top



PL 270, Well 35/3-6Final Well Report Appendices



						of posts. No 1 and 2 posts entered, no 3 and 4 went on the side of posts. Rig heave ca 1-1.3 m.
1,300	DRI	TPO	DBO	TPO	1.50	Pulled BOP above PGB and inspected posts, ok. Re installed guideline no 3 and continued adjust BOP line up with PGB heading. Total 47 degrees to port from rig heading. Landed BOP with 20 mt down weight.

Date : 2	28 feb, 2	2002				NOK 2,296,758	Report Number: 26
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DBO	Ρ	3.00	Closed wellhead connector and with total 100 ton on BOP and movement on bullseyes. Riser Opened slip jt and installed div diverter.	d tested with 20 mt o/pull. Sat down checked PGB Bullseyes, no 0 dgr, PGB 1.25 dgr and 1.75 dgr. erter housing. Function tested
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DBO		1.00	Cleared drill floor and rigged up with SW.	b BX elevator and bailes. Filled riser
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DBO		2.00	Made up Drilquip BOP test plu	g assy and Rih.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DBO		0.50	Continued Rih and set BOP techoke lines.	st plug in wellhead. Flushed kill and
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DBO		1.50	Pressure tested wellhead conr 20/345 bar in 5/10 min. Function drillers panel and with yellow p	ector against lower annular with on tested BOP on blue pod from od from mini panel in rig office.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DBO		2.50	Pooh with testplug. Function te diverter lines.	sted diverter and flushed through both
1,300	INT	тро	хот	TPO	3.00	Made up 12 1/4" clean out Bha	and Rih to 525m.
1,300	INT	ТРО	ХОТ		0.50	Displaced to 1.15 Sg mud and cmt at 532m	washed down with 4000 lpm. Tagged
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		6.00	Drilled soft cmt from 532m to 5 cement between 539-545m. D rotated to 568m. Pumped 10 m	39 m. Tagget plug on 545m. No rilled plug and continued wash and 13 hi-vis mud around.
1,300	INT	TPO	хот		0.50	Flow checked in 30 min at perf	orations, well static.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		3.50	Wash and rotated on top of loc 10-15 mt wob, 30-80 rpm.	ese plug to 590m. Drilled on plugs with





Date :	01 mar,	2002				NOK	2,286,626	Report Number: 27
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activ	vity	
1,300	INT	TPO	XOT	:	2.00	Contin times.	ued drilling on plug at 5 Pumped 10 m3 hi-vis m	90m. String stalled out with 15k ft-lbs 2 ud.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	(0.50	Circula rotatio	ated out Hi-vis pills and n of string.	low checked well in 10 min. No
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		2.50	Pooh t 100%	o surface. Broke out bit steel recovery.	and 2 x junk subs. Junk subs had
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Made	up 2 x junk subs on 12 [·]	/4" junk mill and Rih.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Contin	ued Rih to 510m.	
1,300	INT	TPO	хот		1.00	Slip 30)m drill line.	
1,300	INT	TPO	хот	(0.50	Contin	ued Rih with Junk Mill to	o 590m.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	ć	3.50	Milled Washe Flow c	through bottom retainer ed and rotated down to s hecked, well static.	and bridge plug from 590-591m. 599m. Pumped 10 m3 hivis pill around.
1,300	INT	TPO	хот		1.50	Rih an	d tagged soft cmt at 12 [.]	6m.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Washe 1225m	ed cmt from 1216m to ha to 1228m.	ard cmt at 1225m. Drilled cmt from
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Pumpe pump	ed 10 m3 hi vis pill and o on Booster line. Flow ch	lisplaced with max rate around. 1 ecked, well static. Pumped slug.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	;	3.50	Pooh t recove	o surface. Laid down m ery in baskets, mill 5% w	ll and junk baskets. 100% steel orn.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	2	4.00	Made with 41	up 12 1/4" Bit on 2 Junk 100 lpm from 1207 to 12	subs. Rih and filled string. Washed 28m.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Broke inconc	in bit and drilled cmt fro istant torque indicate pa	m 1228m to 1229m. Excessive and rts from bridge plug below bit.

Date :	Date: 02 mar, 2002					NOK 1,860,767	Report Number: 28
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
1,300	INT	TPO	XOT		2.00	Drilled from 1229m to 1234m returns from 1230m. Inconsis	. Got rubber from csg wiper plug in tent torque to 1234m.
1,300	INT	ТРО	ХОТ		4.00	Drilled cmt from 1234m to float 1 hr and continued drilling hat plugs in return.	at collar at 1255m. Drilled float collar in rd cmt to 1261m. Rubber from wiper
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Continued drill cmt from 1261	m to 1265m. Worked junk basket.
1,300	INT	TPO	хот		0.50	Pumped 10 m3 hi vis mud are	bund.





1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		3.50	Flow checked, well static. Pumped slug. Pooh to surface. Broke out bit and junk baskets. 50% steel recovery in baskets.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Cleared rig floor. Prepared new Bha.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		3.50	Made up 13 3/8" Csg scraper assy on junk mill. Made up AGR junk catcher. Rih to 540m.
1,300	INT	ТРО	ХОТ		1.00	Scrape and polished with csg scraper from 548m to 588m. Pumped with 3000 Lpm. No obstructions observed.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.50	Washed down to 617m. Circulated with 5000 lpm in 6 btm's up before shakers clean.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		3.00	Flow checked, well static. Pooh. Drifted string. Racked scraper assy in derrick.
1,300	INT	Ρ	XMA	Ρ	0.50	Greased Top Drive
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ		0.50	Changed to 3 1/2" handling equipment. Picked up Patching tools and held pre job meeting with involved personnel.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	Ρ	2.50	Made up 13 3/8" Patch x 6.1 m. Coated expansion sleeve with resin. Rih with max 2 min/stand running speed. Filled water inside string each conn.

Date : 03 mar, 2002

NOK 1,720,377

Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity
1,300	INT	TPO	XOT	Ρ	3.50	Continued Rih with csg patch assy. Landed marine swivel in wellhead with 10 t.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	Ρ	1.00	Pressured up with cmt unit to 90-100 bar and had positive indications on lower 10 ft patch expanded until pressure build up to 214 bar. Held pressure for 5 min and bled off. Picked up with heave compensator first 10 ft with 3-4 t resistance than next 10 ft travel with 20 t overpull. Pulled 1 stand wet, dropped ball and sheared circulation valve. Patch set from 571,35 to 565,25m
1,300	INT	ТРО	хот	Ρ	1.50	Pooh with patch assy. Current depth 200m.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	Р	1.50	Continued Pooh and laid down Patch assy.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	Ρ	2.50	Laid dow 13 3/8" csg scaper assy from derrick. Re-arr tubulars in derrick.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	Ρ	1.50	Held pre job meeting. Picked up 9 5/8" Csg hanger. Changed handling pups and racked back in derrick on 2 x 5" HWDP.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	Ρ	4.50	Rih with 5 1/2" Dp. Installed Rotating protectors; 1 each jt, total 75 jts. Racked back in derrick.
1,300	INT	TPO	ХОТ	Ρ	0.50	Pressure tested 13 3/8" csg and patch. Pumped 897 ltr to 185 bar, held in 15 mins, bled back 100%.
1,300	DRI	TPO	DBO	Ρ	2.00	Pressure test top drive IBOP's, Check valve and Rotary hose against first valve on standpipe manifold to 20/345 bar in 5/10 min.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	4.00	Made up Anadrill Bha with 10 5/8"x12 1/4" Bicentric bit, Power Pack GT motor, CDR w/APWD, Power Puls HF w/WOB. Set motor on 0.7°





1,300	DRI	Р	ATR	Р	1.50 Rih with 12 1/4" Bha to 560m. Used heave compensator when
					passed patch at 560 to 572m. No obstructions seen. Continued Rih to 587m.

Date :	04 mar,	2002				NOK 3,878,761	Report Number: 30
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
1,300	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	2.00	Continue Rih to 945m. Found setback. Filled string and test checked derrick for loose item	loose bolt (half 3/4" size) on Dp ed Anadrills downhole tools whilst ns, no items found.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	0.50	Continued Rih to 1250m. Brol	ke circulation.
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DBO	Ρ	0.50	Performed choke drill prior to	drill out of csg shoe. Recorded SCR's
1,300	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	3.00	Washed down with 3500 Lpm Wob 3-6t. Drilled cmt to 1290	, 30 Rpm. Tagged hard cmt at 1265m, m.
1,303	DRI	Ρ	DCS	Ρ	2.00	Continued drilling cmt.from 12 rathole and drilled new format	290m to csg shoe at 1294.5m. Cleaned tion from 1300m to 1303m.
1,303	DRI	Ρ	CIR	Ρ	0.50	Swept around 10 m3 hi vis pil mud weight in/ out, 1.17 Sg.	l with 3500 lpm. Circulated until uniform
1,303	DRI	Ρ	DPR	Ρ	1.00	Pressure tested test line w/cm and performed FIT with 36 ba back same.	nt unit to 50 bar. Closed Upper Annular r, equiv to 1.45 Sg. Pumped 200 I, bled
1,303	DRI	Ρ	CIR	Ρ	1.00	Displaced well to 1.25 Sg Gly Booster lines to mud.	dril mud. Displaced Kill/ Choke and
1,483	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Ρ	13.50	Drilled 12 1/4" hole from 1303 Had 20 bar pressure increase 1412m. Mixed and pumped 10 Displaced pill to bit and set bi 4500 lpm, pressure dropped f torque and ROP back to norm	om to 1483m. Rig heaved suddenly 3m. e, reduction in torque and low ROP from 0 m3 KCL brine pill with 25% Glycol. t on btm. Displaced pill over bit with from 192 to 180 bar. Unballed bit, nal from 1424m.

Date :	05 mar,	2002				NOK 2,519,403	Report Number: 31
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
1,542	DRI	Р	DRI		3.00	Continued drilling from 1483	m to 1542m.
1,542	DRI	Ρ	CIR	Ρ	0.50	Circulated well 1 btms up du No excess of cuttings, pump	e to increase of ECD from 1.29 to 1.32. pressure or string torque noted.
1,584	DRI	Р	DRI	Р	2.50	Continued drilling from 1542	m to 1584m.
1,838	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Ρ	18.00	Continued drilling from 1584 10t Wob, 50 Rpm on string, during periode maximize Ro	m to 1838m using 4000 lpm, 185 bar, 5- 6-4 klbs torque. Alternated parameters p.





Date :	06 mar,	2002				NOK	1,588,484	Report Number: 32
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activ	vity	
1,909	DRI	Ρ	DRI		6.00	Contin Pump weight	ued drilling from 1838n 4000 lpm, 188 bar, wol : 1.32 Sg, ECD 1.375 S	n to 1909m. o 14-18, rpm 50, torque 5-7 klbs, mud g
1,963	DRI	Ρ	DRI		7.00	Contin rpm or	ued drilling from 1909n n bit, 5 klbs torque, 15-1	n to 1963m with 4000 lpm, 192 bar, 226 8 t wob.
1,963	DRI	Ρ	ATR		2.50	Flow of and to worn of	hecked, well static. Pur ok fluid ok. Flow check on 6-7 first stands out of	nped slug. Pooh to 684m. Hole slick ed in csg shoe. Observed top protectors 25 stands total with protectors.
1,963	DRI	Ρ	ATR		2.00	Rih to	csg shoe at 1265m usi	ng Dp without protectors. Filled string.
1,963	INT	TDR	XRE	QTD	3.50	Rig Re shoot passe	epair; Unable to assign and found signal from c d sensor.	electric motor on Top Drive, Trouble il temperature sensor not correct. By
1,963	DRI	Ρ	DBO	Ρ	1.00	Function and or portab	on tested all BOP funct n blue pod from Rig offic le unit.	ons on yellow pod from drillers panel, ce. Tested accustic package with
1,963	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	2.00	Pumpe on dril protec	ed 4000 lpm and check lpipe from 1385m to 17 tors.	ed MWD. Continued Rih with protectors 00 m. Checked make up on all

Date : 07 mar, 2002

NOK 1,983,647

Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity
1,963	DRI	Р	ATR		1.00	Continued Rih to 1931m. Checked all Dp protectors.
1,963	DRI	Ρ	ATR		0.50	Filled string and staged up pumps to 4000 lpm. Wash down to btm at 1963m.
1,963	DRI	Ρ	ATR		3.00	Drilled from 1963m to 1966m. Pumped 10 m3 brine/glycol # 2 pill as per section guideline. Displaced pill over bit with wob and 4500 lpm. No significant improvement om Rop. Continued drilling to 1976m.
1,974	DRI	Ρ	CIR	Ρ	0.50	Pumped 9 m3 #2 pill to bit and lubricated pill over bit during 25 min to allow soaking. Reciprocated string.
1,982	DRI	Ρ	DRI		1.00	Approached btm with 4500 lpm and 230 bar and started drilling. No change in Rop. Drilled from 1976m to 1982m. Current parameters; 4000 lpm, 180 bar, wob 16-20 t, Rpm 70, torque 4-5 klbs, mud weight 1.32 Sg, ECD 1.37 Sg.
1,986	DRI	Ρ	DRI		4.50	Continued drilling from 1982m to 1986m. Pumped 10 m3, 5 kg/m3 SAPP and fresh water as per #1 pill in section guideline. Displaced to bit and pumped with 4500 lpm whilst pill through bit. No change in Rop. Pumped 10 m3 #1 pill and allowed bit to soak in 20 min. No change in Rop. Flow checked , well static. Pumped slug.
1,986	DRI	TPO	ATR	TPO	4.50	Pooh to surface. flow checked at csg shoe and at 841m, well static. Checked 11 7/8" stabilizer gauge. Found bicentric bit partly balled up 30% on bit and 100% on reamer. 1 nozzle plugged.



PL 270, Well 35/3-6Final Well Report Appendices



A	к	E	R	E	N	Ε	R	G	Y	A	S	

1,986	DRI	Ρ	ELO	Р	0.50	Recovered datas from Anadrill MWD tool.
1,986	DRI	TPO	ATR	ТРО	3.50	Made up new 10 3/8" x 12 1/4" Bicentric bit, Hycalog type SB154 and Rih to Csg shoe at 1294m.
1,986	DRI	TPO	ATR	TPO	2.50	Tested MWD, and rih to 1815m.
1,986	DRI	TPO	ATR	ТРО	2.00	Staged up pumps to 4000 lpm and 198 bar. Washed/rotated to btm at 1986m.
1,993	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Ρ	0.50	Drilled from 1986m to 1993m. Drilled in bit with 1-2 t wob, 4000 lpm, 188 bar,

Date: 08 mar, 2002

NOK 2,103,688

Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity
2,090	DRI	Ρ	DRI		6.00	Continued drilling from 1993m to 2090m. Current parameters at 06.00 hrs; 4000 lpm, 211 bar, 6-10 wob, 6-12 klbs torque, 98 rpm. Rop 45 m/hr
2,341	DRI	Ρ	DRI		13.50	Continued drilling from 2090m to 2341m (steered 13m from 2286m to 2299m). Drilling parameters: 4000 lpm, 211 bar, 5-10 wob, 5-15 klbs torque, 105 rpm surface, 207 rpm downhole.
2,341	INT	TDD	хот	QDD	1.00	Troubleshoot MWD tool.
2,369	INT	TDD	ХОТ	QDD	1.00	Drilled one stand from 2341m to 2369 while continued to troubleshoot MWD tool.
2,369	INT	TDD	хот		1.00	Circulated bottoms up and performed flow check.
2,369	INT	TDD	ХОТ		1.50	POOH to 2280m. Attempted to obtain good signals from MWD-tool, no go. Slugged pipe and continued to POOH to 1960m.

Date :	09 mar,	2002				NOK 1,915,630	Report Number: 35
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
2,369	INT	TDD	хот		3.50	Continued to POOH.	
2,369	INT	TDD	хот		0.50	Downloaded data from MWD.	
2,369	INT	TDD	хот		1.00	Laid down malfunctioning MWD and stabs.	and picked up new tool. Checked bit
2,369	INT	TDD	ХОТ		3.00	RIH to 270m and tested MWD,	OK. Continued to RIH to 800m.
2,369	INT	TPO	XWO		1.00	Made up gray valve and kelly co to excessive heave (max 5.2m). with bit @ 1064m.	ock and made up Hang-Off Tool due RIH to 18 m above hang-off point





2,369	INT	TPO	XWO		7.00	Waite	Vaited on weather.						
						HRS	Wind	Dir	Wave	Pitch	Roll	Heave	
						0900	58	260	6.6	3.3	4.5	5.2	
						1000	56	280	6.5	3.5	5.5	4.7	
						1100	50	280	6.0	3.8	4.6	5.4	
						1200	40	300	5.6	2.7	3.9	5.2	
						1300	38	300	5.0	2.8	3.9	5.0	
						1400	36	300	4.7	2.1	3.3	4.5	
						1500	30	310	4.5	2.2	3.5	4.5	
						1600	32	310	4.2	2.5	4.0	3.5	
						Ran ir	and ha	ange	d off dri	ll strin	g@ʻ	1:00 hrs. Blue pod w	/ire slipped
						out of	sheave	e, fixe	d same	. POC	DH wi	h landing string and	displaced
						riser to	o sea w	ater.					
2,369	INT	TPO	XWO		1.50	Made	up retri	ieving	g string,	RIH t	o 235	m and displaced rise	er to 1.32
						sg mu	d.						
2,369	INT	TDD	хот	QSL	2.00	Attem	oted to	enga	ge retri	eving	string	into Hang-Off Tool,	no go.
						POOH	and ir	Ispec	ted stri	ng. Ök	serve	d diameter of 4 1/2"	IF X-over
						to big	(7 1/8")) to e	nter into	Hang	g-Off	Fool. Changed out X	-over with
						5" drill	pipe p	up joi	int and	RIH. E	Engag	ed retrieving string C	Ж.
								-					
2,369	INI	IDD	XOI		2.00	Retrie diverte	ved Ha er elem	ng-O ent.	tt I ool,	broke	e kelly	cock and gray valve.	. Installed
2,369	INT	TDD	хот	QDD	2.50	RIH to	2223n	n.					

Date :	10 mai	r, 200 2	2			NOK 2,021,481	Report Number: 36
Depth	Phas	e Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
2,369	INT	TDD	ХОТ		1.00	Washed down from 2223m to	2369m. Took check surveys.
2,436	DRI	Ρ	DHO		4.50	Drilled from 2369m to 2436m . 2386m, difficult due to excessi 2436m.	Attempted to steer from 2378m to ve heave (3m). Steered from 2431m to
2,436	INT	TPO	ХОТ	Ρ	0.50	Stopped drilling due to high movery viscous mud. Reduced flor drilling ahead.	ud loses over the shakers, caused by ow rate and conditioned mud prior to
2,613	DRI	Ρ	DRI		18.00	Drilled 12 1/4" hole from 2436 Drilling parametres: 230-250ba 17kft-lbs torque. Steering interval: 2465m - 247	m to 2613m. ar, 4000-4500lpm, 3-11 ton WOB, 5- 5m, 2525m - 2540m, 2604m - 2613m.





Date :	11 mar,	2002				NOK 2,139,463	Report Number: 37
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
2,645	DRI	Р	DRI		7.00	Continued to steer 12 1/4" hole	e from 2613m to 2645m.
2,662	DRI	Р	DRI		2.00	Continued to drill 12 1/4" hole	from 2645m to 2662m.
2,662	DRI	Ρ	DRW		2.50	Experienced high torque peak several times. Worked string fi Worked/reamed area with 130	s, string stalled out and got stuck ree with 60 ton overpull. PRPM/3800 lpm.
2,696	DRI	Ρ	DRI		3.50	Continued to drill from 2662m peaks and string stalling. Work String apparently hanging on 1 drilling.	to 2696m. Experienced high torque ked string free with 40 ton overpull. 11 7/8" stabilizer. Unable to continue
2,696	DRI	Ρ	CIR		2.50	Circulated hole clean 2 1/2 x b	ottoms up. Flowchecked, OK.
2,696	DRI	Ρ	ATR		3.50	POOH wet to 2400m, slugged shoe. Hole talking fluids correctly an observed.	pipe and continued to POOH into d in good condition, no overpull
2,696	DRI	Ρ	хот		1.50	Flowchecked in shoe. Slipped	and cut drilling line.
2.696	DRI	Р	ATR		1.50	Continued to POOH to 250m.	

Date : 12 mar, 2002

NOK 1,961,791

Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity
2,696	DRI	Ρ	ATR		1.50	Continued to POOH, racked BHA. Inspected bit/BHA.
2,696	DRI	Ρ	ATR		0.50	Dumped MWD memory.
2,696	DRI	Ρ	DBW		0.50	Changed to 4 1/2" saver sub and 5" insert in BX elevator.
2,696	DRI	Ρ	DBW		1.50	Made up multi purpose tool, RIH and engaged wear bushing. Took depth measurement with index line and retrieved wear bushing with 25 ton overpull to surface.
2,696	DRI	Ρ	DCS		3.50	Cleared rig floor and rigged up to run casing. Changed to long bails and 9 5/8" elevator inserts. Removed railing for Iron Roughneck and installed rails for casing tong. Hooked up and tested casing tong.
2,696	DRI	Ρ	DCS		0.50	Held pre job safety meeting and picked up shoe joint.
2,696	DRI	Ρ	DCS		10.00	Picked up 2 ea intermediate joints and float joint. Checked float. Bakerlocked shoe track. Continued to RIH with 9 5/8" casing. Filled casing every 5 joints. Used compensator when passing BOP and patch.
2,696	DRI	Ρ	DCS		6.00	Broke circulation 20 mins inside shoe. Continued to RIH with 9 5/8" casing. Observed minor losses (approx 1.5 m3 loss during 10 first stands) after entering the open hole. Reduced lowering speed to 0.5 min/joint and further down to 1min/joint @ 1900m.





Date :	13 mar,	2002				NOK 4,256,291	Report Number: 39
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
2,696	DRI	Ρ	DCS		2.50	Continued to RIH with 9 5/8" ca	sing.
2,696	DRI	Ρ	DCS		0.50	Laid down LaFleur circulating d to picking up the casing hanger Lost volume total while running Ran a total of 209 joints of 9 5/8 connections.	evice and ran 2 remaining joints prior casing: 4 m3. 3" casing, 53.5#/ft, L-80, NSCC
2,696	DRI	Ρ	DCS		1.00	Picked up casing hanger and m installed 5" remote slips. Remo installed rails for Iron Roughned	nade up same. Laid out FMS and ved railing for casing tong and ck.
2,696	DRI	Ρ	DCS		1.50	RIH with casing on 5" ITAG lan 3min/stand. Filler casing every volume back while RIH.	ding string. Lowering speed: stand. Got approx 1.5 m3 mud
2,696	DRI	Р	DCS		0.50	Picked up cement stand and br	oke circulation.
2,696	INT	ТМА	ХОТ	QSE	0.50	Experienced sudden pressure i Moved string up and down whil intentionally launched from rem leak on control system allowed circulation to activate dart laund cementing due to dart/plug bloc	ncrease to 75 bar. Stopped pumps. e troubleshooting. Found dart un- ote operated cement head. Hydraulic internal pressure on DP from cher. Not able to perform primary cking the casing.
2,696	INT	ТМА	ХОТ	QSE	1.00	Racked back cement stand. Pe casing, hung up in the BOP. Ac Verified correct landing depth w	rformed several attempts to land ljusted rig position and landed casing. /ith index line.
2,696	INT	TMA	ХОТ	QSE	4.00	Released casing hanger runnin with runnong tool and pack-off. cement head and laid down sar	g tool by 3 right-hand turns. POOH Racked running tool. Inspected ne.
2,696	INT	TMA	ХОТ	QSE	1.00	Rigged down casing tong and a 1/2" saver sub and BX elevator	ascociated equipment. Changed to 5 inserts. Cleared rig floor.
2,696	INT	TMA	хот	QSE	8.00	Picked up 8 1/2" BHA and RIH.	
2,696	INT	ТМА	ХОТ	QSE	1.50	Tagged plugs/float and drilled of and drilled out shoe. Reamed of fill @ 2691m. Reamed through washed/reamed rathole clean of	out same. Washed down shoe track own through rat hole and tagged 4m shoe several times and f fill to 2695m.
2,696	INT	TMA	ХОТ	QSE	1.00	Pulled into shoe and circulated	bottoms up, 4000 lpm, 288 bar.
2,696	INT	TMA	хот	QSE	0.50	Flowchecked, pump slug and re	e-arranged stands in derrick.
2,696	INT	TMA	хот	QSE	0.50	POOH to 1800m.	



PL 270, Well 35/3-6Final Well Report



AKER ENERGY AS

Appendices

Date :	14 mar	, 2002	2			NOK 2,020,719	Report Number : 40
Depth	Phase	e Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
2,696	INT	TMA	ХОТ	QSE	3.50	Continued to POOH. Flowo down bit/stabs on cat walk.	hecked below BOP. Racked BHA and laid
2,696	INT	TMA	хот	QSE	0.50	Made up cement stand with same.	n pump-in sub and kelly cock and racked
2,696	INT	TMA	ХОТ	QSE	6.50	Made up cement retainer a when running through BOF	nd RIH to 2633m. Opened compensator /wellhead.
2,696	INT	TMA	ХОТ	QSE	1.00	Dropped ball and made up lpm/24 bar. Positioned reta bar. Picked up stinger 4m.	cement stand. Chased ball down with 300 iner @ 2645m and set same with 245
2,696	INT	TMA	ХОТ	QSE	1.00	Attempted to break circulat to 345 bar, no go due to sti	ion above retainer. Increased pressure up nger being blocked.
2,696	INT	ТМА	хот	QSE	4.00	Racked cement stand and	POOH.
2,696	INT	ТМА	ХОТ	QSE	1.00	Broke out cement stinger C solids and rubber particles.	T-tool, found fill-up sub blocked with
2,696	INT	ТМА	ХОТ	QSE	0.50	Redressed CT-tool without	fill-up sub and made up same.
2,696	INT	TMA	хот	QSE	3.50	RIH with CT-tool, broke cir and recorded pressures to	culation @ 1000m, 2000m and 2640m verify stinger open.
2,696	INT	TMA	ХОТ	QSE	1.50	Circulated one casing volue pump on booster line.	me @ 1000 lpm/55 bar, while running one
2,696	INT	TMA	ХОТ	QSE	0.50	Stinged into retainer, set do circulation with 100 bar, no sleeve not opened). Pulled out of retainer with 5 and opende retainer sleeve	own 20 tons and attempted to break go (pumped 130 ltrs, indicating retainer tons overpull and repeated sequence with 100 bar.
2,696	INT	ТМА	хот	QSE	0.50	Broke circulation in steps u Verified circulation outside Ipm/67 bar. no losses.	p to 1000 lpm and recorded pressures. casing. Circulated bottoms up @ 1000

Date :	15 mar	, 2002				NOK 1,986,697	Report Number: 41
Depth	Phase	e Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
2,696	INT	TMA	ХОТ	QSE	1.50	Continued to circulate bottoms Meanwhile run one pump on bo	up @ 1000 lpm/67 bar, no losses. poster line.
2,696	INT	ТМА	ХОТ	QSE	0.50	Pumped 10m3 fresh water spa up to cement unit and pressure cement stand to 345 bar.	cer with rig pumps @ 1000 lpm. Lined e tested against low torque valve on
2,696	INT	TMA	хот	QSE	1.00	Mixed and pumped 18.4 m3 1.4 tail slurry @ 900 lpm. Displace	56 sg lead slurry and 12.7 m3 1.90sg d same to rig floor with 200 ltrs.
2,696	INT	ТМА	ХОТ	QSE	0.50	Displaced cement down to retaring pumps @ 1000 lpm. Observing pumping approx 18 m3. indicat	iner with 26.9 m3 1.32sg mud using ved steady pressure increase after ing cement coming up on the outside.





AKER ENERGY AS

						pumping approx 18 m3, indicating cement coming up on the outside. No losses observed during the displacement.
2,696	INT	ТМА	ХОТ	QSE	0.50	Pulled out of retainer (15 ton overpull required to release from retainer). Pressure bled off and no subsequent pressure build up, confirming integrity of retainer. Dumped 0.5 m3 cement on top. Racked back cement stand.
2,696	INT	ТМА	ХОТ	QSE	0.50	Pulled out 1 stand to 2604m and flushed pipe clean with 60m3 1.32sg mud @ 2400 lpm.
2,696	INT	TMA	ХОТ	QSE	2.00	Flowchecked and POOH to 1260m.
2,696	INT	TDR	хот	QDN	0.50	Repaired Iron Rougneck, changed broken hydraulic hose.
2,696	INT	TMA	хот	QSE	2.00	Continued to POOH and laid down CT-tool.
2,696	INT	ТМА	хот	QSE	2.50	RIH with mill and flush tool. Washed down last 2 meters, set down 1 ton and worked tool.
2,696	INT	TMA	ХОТ	QSE	1.00	POOH and laid down mill and flush tool.
2,696	INT	ТМА	ХОТ	QSE	2.00	Made up seal assembly running/retrieval tool and RIH with same. Set set seal assembly by setting down landing string weight and pressure up same against middle pipe ram (MPR) to 180 bar. Tested seal assy and MPR to 345 bar.
2,696	DRI	Ρ	DPR	Ρ	3.00	Tested remaining BOP to 20/345 bar. Function tested BOP on blue pod from drillers panel and yellow pod from toolpushers panel. Function tested acoustic system.
2,696	INT	TMA	DPR	QSE	0.50	Released running tool with 30 ton overpull. Set down same including string weight.
2,696	INT	TMA	DPR	QSE	0.50	Closed upper pipe ram and attempted to re-test seal assy, no go.
2,696	INT	TMA	DPR	QSE	0.50	POOH and inspected running tool. Observed ruptured O-ring.
2,696	INT	ТМА	DPR	QSE	3.00	Made up multi purpose tool with cup tester and RIH with 9 5/8" wear bushing. Landed same, set down 9 ton, re-tested seal assy to 175 bar and pulled free with 12 ton overpull. POOH and laid down multi purpose tool.
2,696	INT	ТМА	DPR	QSE	1.50	Laid down casing hanger running tool. Attempted to release seal assy from tool, no go. Laid down cement stand. Meanwhile tested casing against shear ram to 345 bar (pumped 1200 ltrs).
2,696	INT	TDR	DPR	QDN	0.50	Repaired Iron Rougneck, changed broken solenoid valve.





Date :	16 mar,	2002				NOK 1,788,277	Report Number: 42
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
2,696	INT	TDR	DPR	QDN	1.00	Continued to repair Iron Rougned	ck, changed broken solenoid valve.
2,696	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	2.50	Laid down 12 1/4" BHA.	
2,696	INT	ТМА	ATR	QSE	1.50	RIH with 25 stand 5 1/2" drill pipe	with protectors.
2,696	INT	ТМА	ATR	QSE	5.00	POOH while disconnecting prote release several of the protectors.	ctors. Experienced problems to Used disc cutter on stuck bolts.
2,696	DRI	Ρ	DBW	Ρ	2.00	Broke and laid down 5" Hang-off off Tool.	Tool and made up new 5 1/2" Hang-
2,696	DRI	Ρ	DBO	Ρ	2.00	Pressure tested upper and lower inside BOP on top drive to 20/345 par.	
2,696	INT	TDR	XRE	QDH	5.00	Repaired draw work low clutch, changed diaphragm. Meanwhile adjusted top drive RPM sensor. Changed gear oil on top drive.	
2,696	INT	ТМА	XMI	QSE	5.00	Made up cement retainer milling and RIH to 1450m.	BHA. Picked up 12 joints 5" HWDP
Date :	17 mar,	2002				NOK 1,899,292	Report Number: 43
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
2,696	INT	TMA	XMI	QSE	2.50	Continued to RIH with retainer m and tagged cement @ 2639m.	illing BHA. Washed down last stand
2,696	DRI	Ρ	XMI	Ρ	1.00	Racked one stand and performed SCR's.	d choke drill with crew. Recorded
2,696	INT	ТМА	XMI	QSE	8.00	Washed down and drilled firm ce retainer from 2645m to 2646m. Parametres: 100 rpm, WOB 3-10 Observed falling pump pressure.	ment from 2639m to 2645. Milled on 0 ton, 2000-3500 lpm, 180 bar.
2,696	INT	ТМА	XMI	QSE	0.50	Pressure tested surface equipme	ent, OK.
2,696	INT	TDD	XMI	QDP	0.50	Circulated off bottom with steady Twisted off drill string in the BOP Decker) string weight and pump	pump pressure. Continued milling. . Lost 80 ton of total 120 ton (Martin pressure.
2,696	INT	TDD	XFI	QDP	0.50	Checked drilling line on top drive jumping when string parted.	and crown block due to DDM
2,696	INT	TDD	XFI	QDP	1.00	POOH, found string parted @ 23 annular).	7m (between upper an lower
2,696	INT	TDD	XFI	QDP	3.00	Made up fishing BHA with 8 3/8"	overshot and 5 1/2" basket grapple.
2,696	INT	TDD	XFI	QDP	1.00	RIH to top of fish. Entered fish wi increased. Stopped pumps and r engaged fish. Pulled fish with 130	th 500lpm, 10 rpm until pressure otation, set down 10 tons and) tons (Martin Decker), no overpull.





2,696	INT	TDD	XFI	QDP	2.50 POOH with fish, laid down fishing BHA.
2,696	INT	TDD	XFI	QDP	3.50 Flowchecked and pumped slug. POOH with string from 2528m to 300m.

Date :	18 mar,	2002				NOK	1,994,501	Report Number: 44	
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activ	vity		
2,696	INT	TDD	XFI	QDP	1.50	Contin	ued to POOH with s	tring from 300m. Broke out junk mill.	
2,696	INT	TDD	XFI	QDP	1.50	RIH wi jet sub retract	th BOP Isolation Te below. Drifted BOP ed. No obstructions	st Tool with 1 stand 6 1/2" Drill Collars and with tool to verify rams and annulars fully seen when landing the tool.	
2,696	INT	TDD	XFI	QDP	1.00	Functio OK.	on and pressure test	ted upper and lower annular to 15/345bar,	
2,696	INT	TDD	XFI	QDP	1.00	POOH	and laid down BOP	P Isolation Test Tool.	
2,696	INT	TMA	XFI	QDP	7.00	Made (RIH, w	up 8 1/2" BHA with j rashed down last sta	unk bit for milling retainer and cement. and.	
2,696	INT	TMA	ХОТ	QSE	1.50	Drilled Off bot with W	cement retainer, 20 tom torque 4kft#. Ol OB above ca. 7 ton:	00lpm, 118 bar, 70 rpm, 8-10 ton WOB. bserved fluctuating string torque (2-15kft#) s.	
2,696	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Ρ	3.50	Drilled 7 ton V	cement from 2646n VOB, 2-10.000ft# to	n to 2689m , 2000lpm, 120 bar, 70 rpm, 4- rque. Cleaned out rathole.	
2,699	DRI	Ρ	DRI		2.00	Drilled 100rpr	new formation from n, 10 ton WOB, 500	2696m to 2699m, 2000 lpm, 120 bar, 50- 0 ft# torque.	
2,699	DRI	Ρ	CIR		0.50	Circula	ated hole clean, worl	ked junk subs.	
2,699	DRI	Ρ	ERF		1.00	Perfori pumpe	med FIT to 1.5 sg El d/received 160 ltrs).	MW (max pressure 48 bar,	
2,699	INT	TPO	ХОТ		2.50	POOH BOP-a and be	, observed heavy we rea while drilling cer slow (5 stands total).	ear on 3 stands of drill pipe located in the ment. Laid down same + one stand above	
2,699	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Rotate POOH	d 70 rpm for 5 mins to 2005m.	to confirm wear pont in BOP. Continued to	

Date :	19 mar,	2002				NOK 1,507,380	Report Number: 45
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
2,699	INT	TPO	ХОТ		3.00	Spaced out, closed midle p Opened ram and rotated 70 BOP. Wear mark indicated pipe ram (in the LMRP). Co	ipe ram and landed string on ram. 9 rpm for 5 mins to confirm wear pont in that wear point was 7.9 m above middle ntinued to POOH to 260m.
2,699	INT	TPO	ХОТ		1.00	Displaced riser + kill,choke	and booster line to sea water.





AKER	ENERGY AS	

2,699	INT	TPO	XOT	1.00	Continued to POOH, laid down BHA.
2,699	INT	TPO	XOT	3.00	Rigged up to pull LMRP. Held safety meeting.
2,699	INT	TPO	ХОТ	2.00	Pulled diverter and laid down same. Collapsed slip joint with landing string, adjusted tensioners and disconnected LMRP.
2,699	INT	TPO	ХОТ	0.50	Pulled rig off location, rigged down pod hose loops, compensator wire and index line.
2,699	INT	TPO	ХОТ	1.50	Hung off support ring on housing, made up single and racked back slip joint in derrick.
2,699	INT	ТРО	ХОТ	6.00	POOW with LMRP on drilling riser and landed same on carrier.
2,699	INT	TPO	ХОТ	1.00	Disconnected LMRP from riser and skidded carrier starboard.
2,699	INT	TPO	ХОТ	5.00	Inspected LMRP for possible internal damage (Performed SJA for working in the moonpool).

Date :	20 mar,	2002				NOK	1,519,890	Report Number :	46
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activ	vity		
2,699	INT	TPO	ХОТ		2.00	Contin carrier prever	ued to inspect LMRF to well centre. Funct hter.	P for possible internal damage. Skide ion tested and inspected annular	ded
2,699	INT	TPO	ХОТ		3.00	Skidde piping	ed LMRP/carrier to st on LMRP. Pressure	arboard and repaired broken hose a tested same.	Ind
2,699	INT	TPO	XMA		1.00	Slippe damaç	d and cut drilling line ged piping.	. Meanwhile continued to test/repair	
2,699	INT	TPO	XMA		1.50	Contin	ued to test/repair da	maged piping on LMRP, yellow pod.	
2,699	INT	TPO	XMA		4.00	Movec Repos carrier	LMRP to well centre itioned transponder to and inspected LMR	e, connected riser and installed guid to aft side of LMRP. Secured LMRP P from below.	elines. on
2,699	INT	TPO	XMA		6.50	RIW w	vith LMRP on drilling	riser.	
2,699	INT	TPO	XMA		3.50	Made tensio	up slip joint and conr ners and installed po	nected support ring. Adjusted riser d hose sheaves in moonpool.	
2,699	INT	TPO	XMA		0.50	Movec install compa	d rig to position LMRF guideline #2 in guide atible with post. Pulle	P above BOP. Meanwhile, attempted post on BOP, no go, anchor not d guideline # 2 to surface.	d to
2,699	INT	TPO	XMA		0.50	Lande overpu	d LMRP, set down 20 ull test tp 20 ton.	0 ton, closed connector and perform	ed
2,699	INT	TPO	XMA		1.50	Pressu slip joi	ure tested Kill & Chol nt and installed diver	ke line to 345 bar. Meanwhile stroke ter.	out





Date :	21 mar	, 2002			NOK	2,407,319	Report Number: 47
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C. H	Irs	Activity	
2,699	INT	TPO	XMA	1.00	Locke diverte	ed down diverter and o er hydraulic system.	verpull tested same to 5 ton. Installed
2,699	INT	TPO	XMA	1.50	Rigge press ram a	ed down riser running e ure under shear ram a ind displaced riser and	equipment. Meanwhile monitored for Ind flowchecked, negative. Opened shear I Kill&Choke lines to 1.32.sg mud.
2,699	INT	TPO	XMA	1.50	Made wellhe	up Universal Test Plu ead. No obstructions th	ig Tool, RIH and landed same in nrough BOP/LMRP.
2,699	INT	TPO	XMA	0.50	Press	sure tested LMRP conr	nector to 20/345 bar.
2,699	INT	TPO	XMA	1.00	Funct from t	ion tested BOP on blu coolpushers panel.	e pod from drillers panel and yellow pod
2,699	INT	TPO	XMA	1.50	POOH	H with test plug and lai	id down same.
2,699	DRI	Ρ	ATR	2.50	Picke	d up 8 1/2" rotary BHA	A, installed radioactive sources.
2,699	DRI	Ρ	ATR	4.00	RIH. T Contir	Tested MWD on first s nued to RIH to 2209m	tand of 5 1/2" drill pipe @ 1160m.
2,699	INT	TPO	ХОТ	0.50	Attem 6 5/8" Racke	pted to install new ext FH threads instead o ed back hang-off stand	ension sub on hang-off tool. No go due to f 7 5/8" threads that was expected. d in derrick.
2,699	DRI	Ρ	ATR	2.50	Contin on ev	nued to RIH from 2209 ery joint.	Om to 2600m. Mounted wear protectors
2,699	DRI	Ρ	ATR	0.50	Close test	d MPR for space out.	Opened MPR and performed rotation
2,699	DRI	Ρ	ATR	0.50	POOF drill pi	H and racked back 14 ipe and found no visibl	stands with wear protectors. Inspected le sign of wear.
2,699	DRI	Ρ	ATR	1.00	Contin stand	nued to RIH to 2430m. s to 2688m.	. Continued to RIH with wear protector
2,699	DRI	Ρ	ATR	0.50	Filled up/do	pipe and broke circula wn weights.	ation in steps. Took torque readings and
2,699	DRI	Ρ	ATR	0.50	Wash paran	ed down and tagged b netres.	pottom @ 2699m. Recorded drilling
2,726	DRI	Ρ	DRI	4.50	Starte in acti Adjus Drillin Ipm, T	ed drilling with low para ive, flowchecked OK. (ted parametres to opti g parametres: RPM: { Forque: 1-20 kft#. (Tor	ametres to drill in bit. Observed slight gain Continued to drill 8 1/2" hole to 2726m. mise torque and ROP response. 80-170, WOB: 3-10 ton, Flow: 2000-2200 que respons indicated high stick-slip on

bottom) Off bottom torque 4-5 kft#.





Date : 2	22 mar,	2002				NOK 1,922,737	Report Number: 48
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
2,779	DRI	Ρ	DRI		6.00	Continued to drill 8 1/2" hole fro Drilling parametres: Rpm: 85, 5-15 klbs. Torque respons indicated stick klbs	om 2726m to 2779m. Wob: 4-6 ton, Flow: 2000 lpm, Torque: -slip on bottom. Off bottom torque 5-6
2,839	DRI	Ρ	DRI		6.00	Continued drilling from 2779m	to 2839m.
2,840	DRI	Ρ	CIR	Ρ	0.50	Continued drilling from 2839m ECD increase from 1.47 to 1.50	to 2840m. Circulated btm up due to) Sg during 30 min.
2,886	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Ρ	4.50	Continue drilling from 2840m to bar, 80 rpm, torque 4-11 klbs, I	o 2886m. Flow: 2020 lpm, Press: 166 Rop 10-14 m/hr.
2,886	DRI	TWC	DRI	QTD	1.00	Repaired rig; Replaced broken arm. Circulated with 1500 lpm	bearings on Top Drive IBOP actuator during repair.
2,948	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Ρ	6.00	Drilled for corepoint from 2886 lpm, Press 166 bar, Rpm: 80, 7 m/hr.	m to 2948m (2946.8m tvd). Flow: 2000 Forque 5-12 klbs, Wob: 8 t, Rop: 9-12

Date : 2	23 mar,	2002				NOK 1,947,206	Report Number: 49	
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity		
3,009	DRI	Ρ	DRI		6.00	Continued drilling for corepoint f Flow checked at 2986m. Reduc ECD. Press: 169 bar, Rop: 9-15	rom 2948m to 3009 m (3007.8m tvd). ed flow to 1950 lpm to obtain 1.53 Sg m/hr, Wob: 8 t, Torque 8-11 klbs.	
3,070	DRI	Р	DRI		7.00	Continued drilling for corepoint f	rom 3009m to 3070m.	
3,070	DRI	TPO	CIR	TPO	1.00	Circulated hole clean with 1940	Ipm prior to trip out of hole.	
3,070	DRI	TPO	ATR	TPO	3.50	Pooh to 2431m. Had max 30 t o Pumped and work string with 30 Pooh to 2950m. Pumped out to back 14 stands with protectors.	/pull in section 3022m to 2964m. spm and 20 rpm and passed ok. 2825, cont Pooh to 2431m. Racked	
3,070	DRI	TPO	ATR	TPO	0.50	Installed Dp protectors on 2 star	nds on way out to 2383m	
3,070	DRI	TPO	ATR		0.50	Installed extension sub on Drilg derrick.	uip hang off tool and racked back in	
3,070	DRI	TWC	ATR	QTD	1.00	Repaired rig; Repaired Top driv	e, IBOP actuator arm.	
3,070	DRI	TPO	ATR	TPO	3.00	Rih from 2383m to 3070m. Tool 3040-3045m. Broke circ and wa Checked make up torque on Dp from BOP and up.	< 10 t resistance up/down in section shed/rotated last 18m to btm. protectors. Positioned protectors	
3,082	DRI	Ρ	DRI	Ρ	1.50	Drilled from 3070m to 3082m.		





Date :	24 mar, 1	2002				NOK 2,107,086	Report Number: 50
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
3,146	DRI	Ρ	DRI		6.00	Continued drilling for corepo lpm, Press 168 bar, ECD 1, WOB 8 t, ROP average 13-	bint from 3082m to 3146m. Flow: 1910 53 Sg, RPM: 110, Torque: 5-13 klbs, 14 m/hr.
3,366	DRI	Ρ	DRI		16.00	Continued drilling for corepo (3363.4m tvd). Circulated bt sample taken from 3209m, v	oint from 3146m to TD at 3366m ms up. Got confirmation from town on was conclusively of Jurassic age.
3,366	DRI	Ρ	CIR		2.00	Circulated btm up for geolog clean, total 2 x btm's up, boo	phical sample and continued circ hole osted riser.

Date :	25 mar,	2002				NOK 1,938,877	Report Number: 51
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
3,366	DRI	Р	CIR		1.00	Flow checked, well static. Wipe	er trip from 3366m to 3220m.
3,366	DRI	THO	ATR	QTD	0.50	Made up guide-wire and block order to avoid interference with	to guide Top Drive service loop in n BX elevator.
3,366	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	2.50	Continued Wiper Trip. 35 mt o/ Reamed section up/down with sliding pass section. Continued good condition.	/pull in section from 3132m to 3129m. 1500 lpm, 70 rpm. Confirmed ok, by d Pooh to csg shoe at 2688m. Hole in
3,366	DRI	Ρ	ATR		2.00	Rih to TD at 3366m. No obstru	iction observed.
3,366	DRI	Ρ	CIR	Ρ	1.50	Circulated btm's up with 2200 I Flow checked 20 min, well stat	lpm. Boosted riser during periode. ic.
3,366	DRI	Ρ	ATR	Ρ	4.00	Pumped slug. Pooh to 1130m. through section until no resista	Tight spot at 3328m. Worked string nce observed. Max o/pull 30 t.
3,366	DRI	Ρ	ATR		2.50	Flow checked, well static. Mea gear. Continued Pooh to 28m.	nwhile changed to 5" Dp handling
3,366	DRI	Ρ	ATR		1.50	Removed radioactive sources derrick.	in MWD. Racked back drilling Bha in
3,366	E1	Ρ	XRU		0.50	Rigged up for Schlumberger w	ireline logging.
3,366	E1	Ρ	ELO	Ρ	8.00	Schlumberger tested tool stem checked tool. Rih VSP from 17 at midnight 2900m with 32 of 7	. Rih 1645hrs to 50m. Pulled back and 745 hrs. Took 6 check stations. Depth 7 levels done.





Date : 2	26 mar,	2002				NOK 2,168,756	Report Number: 52
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
3,366	E1	Ρ	ELO		6.00	Continued and completed VS Performing check shots.	SP logging. Shot total 76 of 77 levels.
3,366	E1	Ρ	ELO		1.50	Continued VSP check shots.	Pooh. At surface 0730 hrs.
3,366	E1	Ρ	ELO		2.50	Rigged down VSP and rigge	d up tool string for CST.
3,366	E1	Ρ	ELO		10.00	Rih with CST from 10:10 hrs 17:30 hrs. Shot 30 bullits, los	to TD and checked tie in. Pooh from st 12, recovered 18, 1 empty.
3,366	E1	Ρ	ELO		1.00	Rigged down Schlum CST to	ool and wireline sheaves from derrick.
3,366	E1	Ρ	ELO		3.00	Laid down Anadrill MWD too	ls, NMDC and Jars from derrick.
Date : 2	27 mar,	2002				NOK 1,893,952	Report Number: 53
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
3,366	P&A	Ρ	PMP		0.50	Changed elevators and equi	pment to handle 3 1/2" Dp.
3,366	P&A	Ρ	PMP		5.50	Picked up Diverter sub and 3 with 870m 5" Dp followed by	319m 3 1/2" Dp for Cmt stinger. Cont Rih 5 1/2" Dp.
2,900	P&A	Ρ	PMP		3.00	Continued Rih to 2900m.	
2,900	P&A	Ρ	PMP		1.00	Broke circulation and pumpe with 27 m3 mud.	d 7,3 m3 Hi-vis Glydril mud. Displaced
2,800	P&A	Ρ	PMP	Ρ	1.50	Pull back to 2800m.Cirulated 2500 lpm- 170 bar.	Btms up and condition mud. Max rate
2,800	P&A	Ρ	PMP		1.00	Made up Cmt stand and pum 100 bar. Mixed and pumped with 2,3 FW spacer followed	nped 7 m3 FW spacer. Tested cmt line to 10 m3 1.90 Sg cmt slurry. Displaced cmt by 23.5 m3 1,32 sg mud.
2,530	P&A	Ρ	PMP		2.50	Pooh to 2420m. Circulated b mud at shakers. Flow checke	tm up, no cmt in returns. Dumped 19 m3 ed. Pumped slug.
2,530	P&A	Ρ	ATR		9.00	Pooh from 2420m. Laid dow protectors to deck. Continue stinger.	n 48 jt 5 1/2" Dp with Western Well d lay down 90 jt 5" Dp. L/down 3 1/2"

Date :	te: 28 mar, 2002					NOK 1,791,607	Report Number: 54
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
2,418	P&A	Р	ATR		6.00	Made up 8 1/2" Bha with exce	ss Hwdp and Rih to 2418m.
2,530	P&A	Ρ	PMP		1.50	Continued Rih to 2440m. Was 2530m. Pressure tested cmt p 157 bar, held 10 min, ok.	hed down and tag hard cmt with 10t at lug using 760 I mud against UAP to





2,530	P&A	Ρ	PMP	6.00	Pumped slug. Pooh. Washed wellhead. Racked back 8 1/2" Bha.
596	P&A	Ρ	PCU	3.50	Made up Csg cutter assy with MPT tool at 350 m. Cont Rih and landed MPT in wearbushing. Took 10 t o/pull.
596	P&A	Ρ	PCU	0.50	Closed UAP. Cut 9 5/8" Csg at 596m using 1500 lpm, 62 bar, 5 min cutting time. Flowchecked, ok. Opened UAP. Pulled wear bushing free w/30 t o/pull.
596	P&A	Ρ	PCU	3.00	Pooh with wear bushing and 9 5/8" Csg cutter assy. Laid down wear bushing. WB had no significant wear, slight polished on one side. Cleared rig floor.
596	P&A	Ρ	PER	1.00	Rigged up drill floor to retrieve 9 5/8" Csg. Installed csg modem.
596	P&A	Ρ	PER	2.50	Picked up 9 5/8" Csg spear assy, made up MPT to retrieve seal assy. Rih to 251m.

Date :	29 mar,	2002				NOK 1,	891,351	Report Number: 55
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	1	
596	P&A	Ρ	PER		0.50	Closed L/ landed in Engaged choke line checked,	AP, recorded strippi wellhead. Closed L csg spear and and e, ok. Closed diverte ok.	ng friction to 5 t. Opened LAP and AP and pulled seal assy w/20 t o/pull. pulled 1 m. Observed for pressure on er element and open LAP. Flow
596	P&A	Ρ	PER		1.00	Circulated ok. Pump	d btm's up from 596 ed slug.	n, w/2000 lpm, 20 bar. Flow checked,
596	P&A	Ρ	PER		1.00	Pooh with derrick.	n 9 5/8" csg. Releas	ed spear and racked MPT/Seal assy in
596	P&A	Ρ	PER		0.50	Installed i	manual 9 5/8" csg e personnel.	levator. Held pre job safety meeting with
596	P&A	Ρ	PER		3.00	Retrieved	l 9 5/8" Csg. total 21	jt at report time.
596	P&A	Ρ	PER		1.50	Continue	d retrieve 9 5/8" Cso	g cut. L/d total 29 jt and + cutted jt.
596	P&A	Ρ	PER		1.50	Rigged de	own Csg equipment	and cleared rig floor.
590	P&A	Ρ	PEP		4.00	Made up at 590 m tested wit min, ok. 0	and run 13 3/8" EZS with 40 turns to righ h 10 t, ok. Closed L Open UAP.	SV converted to bridge plug on Dp. Set t. Sheared plug with 23 t o/pull. Load AP, pressure tested plug to 86 bar, 10
590	P&A	Ρ	PEP		1.50	Pooh with to 3 1/2" I	n mechanical run too Dp.	l assy. L/down assy. Changed elevator
590	P&A	Ρ	PMP		2.50	Made up up cemer	cement diverting too nt stand on trip in.	ol on 3 1/2" Dp and Rih to 530m. Made





590	P&A	Ρ	PMP	0.50	Tagged EZSV at 590 m Circulated btm's up prior to cement job w/2500 lpm, 80 bar.
295	P&A	Ρ	PMP	1.00	Pumped 7 m3 FW. Tested cement line to 100 bar, ok. Mixed and pumped 23,5 m3 1.90 sg slurry. Pumped 0.6 m3 FW behind. Displaced with 2.2 m3 1.32 sg mud.
295	P&A	Ρ	PMP	1.00	Pooh to 260 m with 1,5 min/stand.
295	P&A	Ρ	PMP	0.50	Circulated long way with 3300 lpm, 100 bar. Dumped 25 m3 slightly cement contaminated mud.
295	P&A	Ρ	PMP	2.00	Continued Pooh. L/down 33 jt 3 1/2" Dp
295	P&A	Ρ	ATR	2.00	L/down Csg spear assy and MPT/seal assy, drilling and Cement stands from derrick. continued L/down 25 jt 5 1/2" Dp.

Date: 30 mar, 2002

NOK 1,781,345

Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity
295	P&A	Ρ	ATR		6.00	L/down hang off tool. Continued L/down 5 1/2" Dp. Total 115 jt at report time.
295	P&A	Ρ	ATR		2.50	Continued L/down 5 1/2" Dp to deck.
295	P&A	Р	ATR		2.00	Made up 12 1/4" Bit, Rih. Tagged cement at 295m with 10 t.
295	P&A	Ρ	CIR		1.50	Displaced well to SW using 3000 lpm. Flushed kill/choke, Poorboy, k/c Manifold. booster, burner boom lines. Closed diverter. Flushed diverter lines.
295	INT	TWC	хот	QDV	0.50	Odfjell pressure tested diverter. Rig on "0" rate
295	P&A	Р	ATR	Р	3.50	Pooh, I/down excess tubulars.
295	P&A	Р	ATR		1.00	Made up jet sub on Dp and rih to BOP.
295	P&A	Ρ	CIR		1.00	Operated BOP functions and washed in BOP with SW using 3800 lpm. Meanwhile Odfjell pressure tested kill/choke lines to 1035 bar.
295	INT	TWC	ХОТ	QCF	1.00	Odfjell continued test on Kill/Choke lines to 1035 bar, both failed test. Rig on "0" rate.
295	P&A	Р	ATR	Р	4.00	Continued I/down Dp from derrick, tot 66 jt.
295	P&A	Р	DBO		1.00	Rigged up to handle marine riser on rig floor.





Date :	31 mar,	2002				NOK	2,300,445	Report Number :	57
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Acti	vity		
295	P&A	Ρ	DBO		2.00	Contin with in	nued rig up to handle ma ivolved personnel. Adju	arine riser. Held pre job safety mee sted time to summertime at 0200 h	eting nrs.
295	P&A	Ρ	DBO		4.00	Pulled Collap BOP f riser s riser.	diverter and I/down to bed inner barrel and loo rom 0335 hrs. Removed upport ring 0420 hrs. L/	deck. M/up riser running tool on lift ck same. Prep to and disconnected d control hose saddles and hung o down slip jt, continued pulling mar	: pipe. d ff ine
295	P&A	Ρ	DBO		8.50	Contin Guide BOP t	ued pulling BOP. Land wires, Position beacon o parking position. L/do	ed BOP on carrier 12:00 hrs. Rem . Disconn double riser and skiddeo wn risers.	oved I
295	P&A	Ρ	DBO		1.00	R/dow	n Riser handling equipr	ment. Cleared rig floor.	
253	P&A	Ρ	PCU		4.50	Installe and 5 guide Wellhe motor.	ed BX elevator and Bail 1/2" Hwdp. Rih to wellh wires. Stabbed into wel ead. Started cutting at 2	es. M/up MOST cutting assy on 8' ead. R/up and ran guide frame on lhead and landed MOST tool on 253m from 19:50 hrs with 3200 lpm	DC 2 I on
253	P&A	Ρ	PCU		1.50	Contin 20-30 MOST tool us mover out aft seabe	iued cutting. After 3 time bar o/pressure, total cu tool onto wellhead with sing manual activators (ment on PGB. Continue ter additional 10 min cut d with 10 t overpull.	es indication of csg cut, press built tting time 50 min. Attempt to enga n left turn, no success. Engaged M with ROV). Pulled 150 t o/pull, no d cutting with 3500 lpm, cutter stal tting time. Pulled PGB/WH above	up to ge OST led
225	P&A	Ρ	PCU		2.50	Retrie guide Perfor No obj	ved PGB/30"/WH on Dr posts. Land PGB on wo med Post Sea Bed Sur jects observed during ir	b. L/down 8" DC as Pooh. Remove ork skid. vey with ROV using sonar and car aspection.	ed nera.

Date :	01 apr, 2	2002				NOK 1,789,570	Report Number: 58
Depth	Phase	Cls	Ор	R.C.	Hrs	Activity	
225	P&A	Ρ	PCU		3.00	Secured PGB on skid. Discon and cut assy. Cut hole in end cellar deck. Held pre job safet Moved PGB/30" from well cen	nected MOST tool. L/down 3x 8" dc of 30" csg for handling with crane from y meeting with involved personnel. tre to port side of cellar deck.
225	P&A	Ρ	ATR		1.00	Moved PGB/30" to supply boa from derrick.	t. Continued I/down excess tubulars
225	MOV	Ρ	BAN		2.00	Started deballasting rig to tran from derrick. 27 jt Itag pipe, 27 at report time).	sit draft from 0400 hrs. L/down tubulars I jt Dp. (Total 2 stands 8" DC remaining




225	MOV	Ρ	BAN	3.00	Continued Deballast rig to transit draft.
225	MOV	Ρ	BAN	9.50	Started pull anchors: Balder Viking Lifted anchor no 3 at 0938 hrs, in bolster at 1121 hrs Havila Charisma Lift anchor no 7 at 0957 hrs, in bolster at 1139 hrs Balder Viking lifted anchor no 4 at 1150 hrs, in bolster at 1326 hrs Havila Charisma lifted anchor no 8 at 1218 hrs, in bolster at 1407 hrs. Balder Viking lifted anchor no 5 at 1402 hrs, in bolster at 1543 hrs. Havila Charisma lifted anchor no 2 at 1454 hrs, on deck at 1520 hrs, stop at 1639 hrs at 150m. Balder Viking lifted anchor no 9 at 1621 hrs, on deck at 1641 hrs, secured chain to towing line at 1732 hrs. Deepsea Bergen recovered anchor no6 at 1830 hrs. Deepsea Bergen under tow on anchor chains no 9 and 2 and off contract at 1830 hrs.





7.2 Appendix 2: Wireline Witness Reports

Log run: USIT/GR/CCL/A Misrun	MS	Logging company: Schlumberger	Date: 19 – 20. Febr. 2002	
Location: Måke No	ord	Field: Exploration	Country: NORWAY	
n RKB: 23 Water depth: 225 m Last csg.: 13 3/8"/ 1294m				

Time to drill fm. from height	Hole size: 17.5"	Rm: Ohm-m @ X ^o C
of thermometer to TD:	Last csg.: 13 3/8"	Rmc: Ohm-m @ X ^o C
Circulation time after stopped drilling: No	TD: 1300 m	Rf: Ohm-m @ X ^o C
circulation	MW:	
Time since last circulation: No circulation	Mud type: Seawater	
Thermometers: USIT		
Measuring depth of thermometer: log		

Operation Sum	nary: Rigged up to run USIT in 13 3/8" cased hole to investigate water flow outside casing		
Time: Activi	y:		
21:20 19.02.0	2 Rig up		
23:45	RIH		
	Tie-in		
01:40 20.02.0	2 At TD		
02.40	Start logging		
	Reperat section		
04:30	ООН		
05:00	Rigged down		
Total time: 7 h	s. 40 min		
Lost time: 30 n	in		

Remarks: The USIT stopped spinning several times and required increasing current. Motor stalling? Pulled out recording temperature only. The tool had a small damage, possible from hitting the wellhead. Changed to backup tool.

Witness: Øivind Eikefet





AKER ENERGY AS

Log run: 1A USIT/GR/CCL/AMS	Logging company: Schlumberger	Date: 20. Febr. 2002
Location: North Sea	Field: Exploration,	Country: NORWAY
	(Make Nord prospect)	

m RKB: 23	Water depth: 225 m	Last csg.: 13 3/8"/ 1294m	
Time to drill fm. fr	om height of thermometer to TD:	Hole size: 17.5"	Rm: Ohm-m @ X ^o C
Circulation time af	ter stopped drilling: No	Last csg.: 13 3/8"	Rmc: Ohm-m @ X°C
circulation		TD: 1300 m	Rf: Ohm-m @ X ^o C
Time since last circ	culation: No circulation	MW:	
Thermometers: US	IT	Mud type: Seawater	
Measuring depth of	f thermometer: log		

Operation Summary:	Rigged up to run USIT in 13 3/8" cased hole to investigate water flow outside casing
Time: Activity:	
05:00 20.02.02	Rig up
06:35	RIH
	Tie-in
09:20	At TD
10.15	Start logging
	Repeat section
13:35	OOH
15:00	RIH*
15:15	At TD*
15:20	Start logging*
17:35	OOH*
18:00	Rigged down
	* RIH to log lowest section from tagged cement to previous bottom of log.
Total time: 13 hrs.	
Lost time: 30 min	

Remarks: Running USIT log 1A. Problems to record at 1800 ft/hr. Data acquisition stopped. OK when running at 600 ft/hr and lower resolution (10°/6inch) and RPM=3 - 4. Drilling decided to log bottom of well from tagged cement to 1150m. Operator RIH to 1217 m, pulled out to 1050 and waited. Ran back to TD on geologist request to log interval. Logged temperatur OOH.

Logged interval: 256-1209m

Witness: Øivind Eikefet





Log run 2A: Logging company: Date: CSAT (CSI)/GR /(LEH-OT) Schlumberger 25 - 26. Mars 2002 Location: North Sea - Måke Nord Prospect Field: Exploration Country: NORWAY m RKB: 23 Water depth: 225 m Last csg.: 9 5/8"/ 2688m Hole size: 8.5" Time to drill fm. from height of thermometer to TD: Rm: n/a Ohm-m @ X°C Circ. time after stop drilling: 01:5024.3-02:1025.3 =TD: 3366 m Rmc: n/a Ohm-m @ X°C 20min. MW: 1.32 Rf: n/a Ohm-m @ X°C Time since last circulation: 18:15 hrs = 1095 min Mud type: Glydril Thermometers: 89°C, 89°C, broken Measuring depth of thermometer: 3356m **Operation Summary:** 15:15 bit at surface rig crew prepare for logging. 15:35 Schlumb. on floor - start R/U sheaves. 16:40 tool assembled and checked OK. Prepare to set guns in water 06:55 RIH. Had some trouble with lower sheave - had to pull back to surface and adjust tugger line - only lost a few minutes. 17:30 at 275m - fluctuating tension. Thought at first we were hanging in stack but Maritime winch unit showed steady tension. Conclusion: intermittent problem with Schlumb. cable tension - continued using Maritime tension (no lost time). 17:45 guns in water, waves close to limit. 17:55 tune guns, first check shot @ 900m. 18:50 wait on ROV to be taken out of water. 18:00 restart shooting at 2^{nd} check level 1900m. 19:55 Last check shot RIH to TD. Check GR vs. MWD log at 3150m - on depth. 20:10 at TD. Log to be run with normal Schlumb. depth corrections – log not tied to MWD depth but is on depth with it. 20:30 At TD: Schlum TD 3369m. Shoot at deepest level 3350m, bad signal on first 2 stations – re-booted PC. 21:00 good signal – re-started survey from level 2 3333m. Good signal. No problems for rest of survey. Shot 76 levels. Last level at 2210m. Shot 8 check shots from 1900 – 589m. 589m had severe csg. ringing. Time: Activity: 15:15 - 06:40 01:25 25.3.02 Rig up 16:40 - 20:10 03:30 RIH Tie-in Check GR vs MWD log at 3150m while RIH – on depth At TD 20:10 - 06:40 10:30 Start logging Repeat section POOH 06:40 - 07:20 00:40 07:20 - 07:35 00:15 26.3.02 Rigged down Total time: 16hr 20 min Lost time: ~45 min (10 min for ROV, rest for re-boot PC + tugger line on sheave.)

Remarks: Borderline weather at start of operations - better later becoming good at end. No major problems.

Witness: Kjølseth /Scholze/Henderson





Log run 2A · CST.		Loggin	a company.	Date:	
Log Tun 2A. CST-GR-(LEII-QT)			g company. mbargar	26 Mars 2002	
Location: North Soa Måka Nord Prospect			Exploration	Country: NOPWAY	
Location. North Se	a - Make Nord Prospect	Tielu. I	Exploration	Country. NORWAT	
		•			
m RKB: 23	Water depth: 225 m	Last csg	g.: 9 5/8"/ 2688m		
Time to drill fm. fr	om height		Hole size: 8.5"	Rm: n/a Ohm-m @ X°C	
of thermometer to	TD:		TD: 3366 m	Rmc: n/a Ohm-m @ X°C	
Circ. time after stop	p drilling: $01:50-02:10 = 20$ r	nin.	MW: 1.32	Rf: n/a Ohm-m @ X°C	
Time since last circ	culation: $35:05$ hrs = 2105 mir	ı	Mud type: Glydril		
Thermometers: 96	°C, 96°C, 96°C		Logger's depth:		
Measuring depth of	f thermometer: 3365m		3369m		
Operation Summar	y:				
07:35 start to cha	nge head from VSP run. 09:10	0 new he	ad tested OK. 09:20 c	alled for radio silence – achieved	
09:45.		10/ 1	1 1 1 1		
12:20 shock tip in	ty meeting – start P/U tool. It $2075m$ add 0.7m):10 tool	below R1.		
12:20 Check lie II 12:40 RIH to TD	1 at 2975111, - add 0.7111				
13:00 Check tie i	n at TD – add 1m. check agai	n add 1 n	nore m for first 2 sam	nles (on denth higher un)	
13:30 start shooti	ng -indications of shooting (v	voltage d	rop) but no overpull.	pies (on depth ingher up)	
13:35 after second	d shot subtract 1m.	onuge u	rop) out no or orpum		
13:50 started gett	ing overpull from shot No. 9.				
14:12 check tie in	n at 3200m – add 1m.				
16:15 check tie in	n at 2980m – add 1m.				
17:30 og out at 20	000ft/hr to get correlation log	- poor cl	haracter.		
17:35 POOH at 4	000ft/hr w/ GR running				
17:38 slow to 200	Oft/hr to log characterfull inte	erval at 2	$2875m - \log 1m$ deep		
17:42 cont. POOI	H at 4000ft/hr.				
19:50 00H 21:00 Piggad day	yn Schlumborgor wiroling				
21.00 Kiggeu uov	wit Schlumberger witenne				
Start Time:	Activity	:			
07:35 - 10:10 2:	35 26.3.02	Ri	ig up		
10:10 - 13:00 2:	50	RI	ΪΗ		
13:00 - 13:30 0:	30	Ti	ie-in		
		At	t TD		
13:30 - 17:30 4:00			Start logging		
			epeat section		
17:30 - 19:50 - 2:20			POOH		
19:50 - 21:00 1: Total time: 12:25	10	R1	igged down Schlumbe	rger	
Lost time: 0 min	Lost time: 0 min				

Remarks: Shot 30 bullets, lost 12 bullets, recovered 17 SWC, 1 empty bullet. Schlumberger tension device not working – had to use Maritime Winch tension (analogue system which Schlumberger could not access) so had no visible tension in logging unit – made controlling pulling of CSTs difficult.

Witness: Henderson/Scholze





7.3 Appendix 3: Sidewall Core Descriptions

	SIDEWALL CORE DESCRIPTION Page 1 of 2				
Well	35/3-	6 Area: North Sea - Måke Nord Pros. Country: Norway		Field: Exploration	
Shot:	30	Misfired: 0 Lost: 12 Empty: 1 Recovered: 1	7	·	
Hole :	8.5	'Service Company: Schlumberger			
Run	2A	Geologist: Scholze, Henderson		Date: 26.03.02	
No.	Depth M RKB	LITHOLOGY Rock, mod.lith, colour, grain size, sorting, roundness, surface features, hardness, fissility, matrix, cementation, sed.structures, accessories, fossils, porosity, contam	Rec. mm	REMARK Shows, cavings, mud additives 2-propanol used as cut solvent	
1	3365	Clst grad Sltst: olv blk-grysh blk, frm, sbblky, crumbly Surf Tex, v micromic, v slty, sli microcarb, sli calc	15	No dir Fluor, v slow blooming dull bl wh cut Fluor, no vis dir Res, fnt yel wh Fluor Res Ring	
2	3352	Sltst: olv blk-grysh blk, fri, sbblky, sli micromic, loc r micropyr, crumbly Surf Tex, arg, calc (H_2S smell when fizz)	20	100% even dull bl wh dir Fluor, fst blooming strmg bl wh cut Fluor, brt bl wh Fluor Res Ring, no vis dir Res	
3	3334	Sltst: olv blk, frm, sbfis, crumbly Surf Tex, micromica Lam, arg, v sli carb, sli calc	9	No dir Fluor, v slow blooming v wk bl wh cut Fluor, no vis dir Res, fnt yel wh Fluor Res Ring	
4	3312	Sltst grad Clst: brnsh blk, fri-frm, fis, crumbly Surf Tex, sli micromic – occ micromic lam, arg, sli calc	17	No dir Fluor, v slow blooming dull bl wh cut Fluor, no vis dir Res, fnt yel wh Fluor Res Ring	
5	3294	Clst: olv blk-brnsh gry, frm, sbfis, crumbly Surf Tex, micromic, v sli microcarb spkld, slty, non-v sli calc	22	a.a.	
6	3279	Clst: olv blk-brnsh gry, frm, sbfis, crumbly Surf Tex, micromic, r microcarb, slty, non-v sli calc	7	a.a.	
7	3267	Clst: brnsh gry-grysh blk, frm, blky-sbfis, sli micromic, loc r micropyr, r microcarb, slty, mod calc	15	a.a.	
8	3240	Lost in hole.	0	-	
9	3221	Clst: olv blk-grysh blk, frm, blky-sbfis, micromic, slty, non-v sli calc	20	No dir Fluor, v slow blooming wk bl wh cut Fluor, no vis dir Res, fnt yel wh Fluor Res Ring	
10	3203	Lost in hole.	0	-	
11	3195	Clst: olv blk-grysh blk, frm, blky, sli micromic, r carb Plt Rem, sli slty, sli calc	13	a.a.	
12	3174	Clst: olv blk, frm, fis, sli micromic, r carb Plt Rem, sli slty, sli calc	17	a.a.	
13	3160	Clst: a.a.	19	a.a.	
14	3114	Lost in hole.	0	-	
15	3123	Lost in hole.	0	-	





SIDE	WALL (CORE DESCRIPTION	Pag	ge 2 of 2
Well:	35/3-6	Area: North Sea - Måke Nord Prosp. Country: Norway	Fie	ld: Exploration
Shot:	30	Misfired: 0 Lost: 12 Empty: 1 Recovered	: 17	
Hole:	8.5	" Service Company: Schlumberger		
Run:	2A	Geologist: Scholze, Henderson	Date:	26.03.02
No.	Depth	LITHOLOGY	Rec.	REMARK
	m RKB	Rock, mod.lith, colour, grain size, sorting, roundness, surface features, hardness, fissility, matrix, cementation, sed.structures, accessories, fossils, porosity, contam	mm	Shows, cavings, mud additives 2-propanol used as cut solvent
16	3114	Clst: m gry, frm, sbblky, plas-def, sli slty, r microcarb, loc r micromic lam, calc	15	a.a. but v wk cut Fluor
17	3099	Empty.	0	-
18	3085	Lost in hole.	0	-
19	3062	Lost in hole.	0	-
20	3048	Clst: dk gry, mod hd, blky, sli micromic, r micropyr, sli slty, mod calc	30	a.a. but v fnt bl wh Fluor Res Ring
21	3038	Lost in hole.	0	-
22	3028	Lost in hole.	0	-
23	3013	Lost in hole.	0	-
24	2998	Clst: dk gry, frm, blky, mas, mod micromic, sli slty, sli calc.	26	No dir Fluor, slow blooming dull bl wh cut Fluor, no vis dir Res, v fnt bl wh Fluor Res Ring.
25	2985	Lost in hole.	0	-
26	2973	Lost in hole.	0	-
27	2967	Clst w/ thn Sltst Lam Clst: dk gry-grysh blk, mod hd, blky, sli micromic, non-sli calc Sltst: m dk gry, fri, sbblky, micromic, sli microcarb, non calc	22	No dir Fluor, v slow blooming v wk bl wh cut Fluor, no vis dir Res, v fnt bl wh Fluor Res Ring
28	2957	Lost in hole.	0	-
29	2948	Clst grad Mrl: dk gry-m dk gry, frm, blky, sli-mod micromic, slty, r micropyr Incl, r Glauc, v calc	15	Show a.a.
30	2940	Clst grad Mrl: m gry, frm, sbblky, sli micromic, r Mic, Tr Glauc, slty, v calc	14	a.a.





7.4 Appendix 4: Well Site Sample Descriptions

Depth	Description
1300.0 - 1343.0	CLAYSTONE WITH TRACES OF LIMESTONE AND RARE SANDSTONE Clst: olv blk-dk gry, frm-mod hd, fri, def-sbblky, mod-v calc, sli slty, Glauc, Tr micromic, Tr micropyr, loc vf sdy. Tr Ls: dk-pl yel brn, hd, brit, sbblky, micro-crpxln, sli arg, dol. r Sst: olv blk, dk gn gry, vf-f, sbang-sbrnd, pr srt, fri-lse, calc, sli-v arg Mtrx pt grad Clst, sli-v Glauc, n.v.p., n/s.
1343.0 –1370.0	CLAYSTONE WITH INTERBEDS OF SANDSTONE AND LIMESTONE STRINGERS Clst: olv gry-lt olv gry, frm-mod hd, fri, def-sbblky, v calc grad Ls, glauc, sdy. Sd/Sst: clr Qtz, occ mlky/smky, f-crs-occ v crs, sbang- rnd, occ pol, sb spher, pr srt, pred lse, loc Tr calc arg Mtrx, com Glauc. Sst: gn gry-lt gn gry, gry gn, Qtz, f-crs-occ v crs, v arg Mtrx grad Clst, abd Glauc, n.v.p., n/s
1370.0 – 1420.0	INTERBEDDED LIMESTONE AND CLAYSTONE WITH OCCASIONAL MARL Ls: wh, sft-frm, amor-def, crp-occ microxln, cln, chky. Clst: m dk gry-olv gry, loc mnr dk gn gry, sft-mod hd, fri-plas-def, v calc, sli slty, loc Glauc, loc Tr Pyr
1420.0 - 1483.0	Clst: m dk gry-m gry, frm, blky, sli slty, sli microcarb spkld, loc sli micropyr, non calc Dol: brnsh gry, occ dusky yelsh brn, hd-v hd, blky, ang brk, also yelsh or & crumbly when grad Dol Ls





AKER ENERGY AS

Depth	Description
1483.0 - 1838.0	CLAYSTONE WITH THIN STRINGERS OF DOLOMITE Clst: m dk-dk gry, loc Tr dk gn gry, frm-occ mod hd, plas-fri, def-blky, non-loc mod calc, sli slty, r-loc mod Glauc, r micropyr, loc Tr Pyr. Tr Dol: dk grysh brn, dk-pl yel brn-occ lt gry, hd-v hd, brit, plty-blky, pt grad Dol Ls, microxln r Sst: dk yel brn, clr-trnsl Qtz Gr, vf-f, sbrnd, sbspher, wl srt, fri, non calc, slty/arg Mtrx, no visible porosity, no show. r Ls: wh, yelsh gry, sft-frm, amor-sbblky, microxln.
	Tr Pyr, Glauc
1838.0 - 1963.0	CLAYSTONE WITH MINOR DOLOMITE STRINGERS Clst: m dk-dk gry, frm, plas, mas, sbblky-blky, non-sli calc, sli slty, occ sli microcarb spkld, oc sli micromic r Glauc, r micropyr, loc Tr Pyr.
	Dol: brnsh gry-dk grysh brn-pl yel brn-occ lt gry, hd-v hd, brit, plty-sbblky, pt grad Dol Ls, microxln.
	r Glauc, r micropyr, r Pyr Nods
1963.0 - 1993.0	CLAYSTONE WITH RARE DOLOMITE AND LIMESTONE Clst: m gry-m dk gry, r dk gry, frm, sbblky, r blky, plty, mas, sli microcarb spkld, sli mcromic, slty, r slty lam, non calc r Dol: dk yel brn, brn gry, mod yelsh brn, hd-v hd, brit, blky-plty, crp-microxln, com grad Dol Ls r Ls: wh-lt gry, frm, sbblky-def, occ sli arg, crp-microxln,
1993.0 - 2369.0	CLAYSTONE, SILTY IN PARTS Clst: lt gry-m gry-m dk gry, v slty I.P. grad to sltst, sft-frm, occ mod hd, blky, occ amor, mod-v calc, Glauc, micropyr I.P. Sltst: m lt gry, lt gn gry I.P., fri-frm, sbblky, arg I.P., mod calc, Glauc-v Glauc I.P., grad to v f Glauc sst. r Dol: dk yel brn, brn gry, mod yelsh brn, hd-v hd, brit, blky-plty, crp-microxln, com grad Dol Ls r Ls: wh-lt gry, frm, sbblky-def, occ sli arg, crp-microxln,





Depth	Description					
2369.0 - 2613.0	CLAYSTONE/SILTSTONE INTERBEDDED, OCCASIONALLY WITH SANDSTONE STRINGERS AND LIMESTONE. Clst: lt gry-m gry-m dk gry, v calc grad to Mrl, occ slty grad to Sltst, sft-frm, occ mod hd, blky, occ amor, Tr Glauc, micropyr I.P. Sltst: m lt gry, lt gn gry I.P., fri-frm, sbblky, arg I.P., mod hd-hd and v calc I.P., glauc-v glauc I.P., grad to v f glauc Sst through interval 2430 - 2500m. Sst: wh-v lt gry, clr-trnsl Qtz Gr, vf, r f, v wl srt, sbang, fri-frm, r mod hd, v wl -abd calc cmt, com Glauc, r Chlor, no vis por, loc Sst grad aren Ls Ls: lt-m gry, arg-slty, mod hd-hd, blky, Glauc I.P., grad to v calc sltst and mrl.					
2613.0 - 2696.0	CLAYSTONE / SILTSTONE, CALCAREOUS, OCCASIONALLY WITH STRINGERS OF SANDSTONE. Clst: m gry, frm, sbblky, plas, mas, micromic, com glauc, v calc, v slty grad to sltst. Sltst: v lt gry, m lt gry, sft-frm, sbblky, occ sli amor, r Glauc, v calc occ grad Mrl, loc grad vf calc Sst. Sst: v lt gry, clr-trnsl Qtz Gr, vf, v wl srt, sbang, frm-mod hd, occ hd, abd calc cmt/Mtrx, loc sli Sil cmt, com Glauc, r Chlor, r micropyr, r Mica, no vis por.					
2696.0 - 2699.0	CLAYSTONE, TRACE SANDSTONE Clst: dk-m dk gry, mod hd, brit, blky, non clac, sli slty, Tr carb/glauc. Sst: m-lt gry, Qtz, vf-slt, sbrnd-sbang. wl srt, hd, brit, blky, gd calc cmt/Mtrx grad Ls, com Glauc, n.v.p					
2699.0 - 2726.0	SILTSTONE/CLAYSTONE, TRACE SANDSTONE. Sltst: dk gry, mnr m dk gry-olv gry, frm-mod hd, fri, def-sbblky, v calc, v arg grad Clst, loc Tr v f sdy, pt glauc, Tr carb, r micropyr, r micromic. Clst: dk-m dk gry, mod hd, brit, blky, non-v calc clac, sli-v slty grad Sltst, Tr carb/glauc. Sst: gn gry-dk gn gry, m-lt gry, Qtz, vf-slt, sbrnd-sbang. wl srt, frm-hd, fri-brit, blky-plty-def, gd calc cmt/Mtrx grad Ls, com Glauc, n.v.p					





AKER ENERGY AS

Depth	Description
2726.0 - 2948.0	CLAYSTONE COMMONLY GRADING INTO SILTSTONE WITH TRACE OF SANDSTONE AND LIMESTONE Clst com grad Sltst: dk gry-m dk gry also m gry-m lt gry, frm-fri, occ sft, blky-sbblky, occ amor, sli microcarb spkld, r micromica, calc, occ v calc when m lt gry, grad Mrl Sltst: dk-m dk gry, occ v lt gry, mod hd, fri, def-sbblky, non-calc, var grad Clst, carb, loc Tr Glauc. Tr Ls: wh-v lt gry, lt olv gry, yelsgh gry, frm-mod hd, loc brit, blky, micro-crpxln, cln, chky. Tr Sst: v lt gry, clr-trnsl Qtz Gr, vf, occ f, v wl-wl srt, sbang, wl calc cmt, r Glauc, r Chlor, loc sli arg Mtrx, no visible porosity.
2948.0 - 2955.0	CLAYSTONE COMMONLY GRADE INTO SILTSTONE dk gry-m dk gry also m gry-m lt gry, frm-fri, occ sft, blky-sbblky, occ amor, sli microcarb spkld, r micromica, calc, occ v calc when m lt gry, grad Mrl
2955.0 - 2964.0	CLAYSTONE WITH A SAND BED AT ITS TOP Sst: wh - v lt gry, clr-trnsl Qtz Gr, vf-f, v wl srt, sbang, abd calc cmt, r Mica, r Glauc, r Chlor, no visible porosity Clst: dk gry, grysh blk, r dk gnsh gry, frm- mod hd, blky, sli micromic, r mica, non-sli calc
2964.0 - 2981.0	SILTSTONE AND CLAYSTONE Sltst com grad Clst: m gry, frm, occ fri, sbblky, sli microcarb, sli micromic, v calc grad Mrl. Clst: dk gry-grysh blk, occ olv blk, frm-mod hd, r hd & brit, micromica, sli carb spkld, sli calc
2981.0 - 3082.0	INTERBEDDED CLAYSTONES WITH OCCASIONAL LIMESTONE STRINGERS Clst 1: grysh blk, frm-mod hd, blky, mas, brit, slty, micromic, microcarb spkld, sli calc Clst 2: med gry-olv gry,m dk gry, sft, amor, def, plas, stky (reacts with the mud and creatinga mixture of mud and this Clst), v slty, mod calc Tr Ls: pale-dk yel brn, pnksh gry, off wh, loc m gry, hd, brit, plty-sbblky, crp-microxln, sli arg. r Dol: grysh brn, blky, hd, microxln Gd Tr Micropyr Nods





AKER ENERGY AS

Depth	Description
3082.0 - 3193.0	CLAYSTONE WITH STRINGERS OF LIMESTONE AND TRACE DOLOMITE Clst: olv gry-m dk gry, mnr olv blk, sft & stky, bcm mod hd-sft, fri, def-sbblky, sli-mod calc, slty loc grad Sltst, carb, r micromic, r Pyr. Ls: pale-occ dk yel brn, hd-occ sft, brit-fri, sbblky-plty, crp-microxln, sli arg, pt dol, loc mnr: wh, off wh, pksh gry, lt olv gry, frm, blky, crp-microxln, pt chky/cln. Dol: dk yel brn, grysh brn, hd brit, plty-blky, crp-microxln, r xln, sli arg, loc calc.
3193.0 - 3366.0	SILTSTONE WITH OCCASIONAL LIMESTONE STRINGERS Sltst: brnsh blk-dusky brn, occ grysh blk-olv blk, fri-frm, occ mod hd, blky, occ brit w/ mod hd, mod-v micromic, dissem micropyr, Tr Pyr, crumbly Surf Tex, microcarb spkld, non-occ v sli calc Tr Ls: pale yelsh brn, brnsh gry, frm-mod hd, blky-sbblky brit, crp-microxln, dol Below 3340m: also Tr Sltst: m dk gry, fri, sbblky, sli-mod calc Gd Tr Ls: dk brn (O Stn), brnsh gry, frm-mod hd,sbblky,crpxln





7.5 Appendix 5: Gas Peaks and Chromatography

RWE-DEA WELL: 35/3-6

GAS SUMMARY

FORMATION	DEPTH (m)	GAS TYPE	Total Gas (%)	C1	C2	C3 (1	opm)	nC4	C5
134	1343.0 - 1370.0 BG		0.00-0.00						
137	1370.0 - 1438.0 BG		0.00-0.00						
148	3.0 - 1838.0	BG	0.00-0.01						
	1816.0	Peak	0.03	310	79	96	28	43	45
183	<u> 8.0 - 1963.0</u>	BG	0.00-0.01						
	1847.0	Peak	0.06	424	119	89	64	65	62
196	3.0 - 1993.0	BG	0.00-0.05						
	1987.0	Peak	0.10						
199	<u>3.0 - 2369.0</u>	BG	0.05						
	2203.0	Peak	0.30	3159	24	11			
236	9.0 - 2613.0	BG	0.00-0.05						
	2369.0	Trip	0.60	6017	45	13			
	2468.0	Peak	1.00	5309	75				
261	2613.0 - 2696.0 BG		0.02-0.05						
269	2696.0 - 2699.0 BG		0.00						
269	<u>9.0 - 2726.0</u>	BG	0.01-0.03						
272	6.0 - 2948.0	BG	0.01-0.09						
	2726.0	WPTG	0.19						
294	8.0 - 3082.0	BG	0.01-0.13	3					
	2956.0 Peak		0.20	545	21	10	7	12	
308	2.0 - 3366.0	BG	0.01-0.40						
	3348 0 Peak			1300	101	110	8	30	





8 **REFERENCES**

8.1 References

- End of Well Report / Logs, Schlumberger, Drilling and Measurements
- END OF WELL REPORT Surface Logging Data, Halliburton, Sperry-Sun Drilling Services.
- Well 35/3-6, Biostratigraphy, Main Report, Applied Petroleum Technology AS
- Well 35/3-6, Geochemistry, Main Report, Applied Petroleum Technology AS
- HSE Experience Summary Report (Ref.: PL270/587/6.80)
- Environmental Reporting to SFT (Ref.: PL270-580/1.42)





9 ENCLOSURES

9.1 List of Enclosures

- Composite Well Log 1:500
- ELAN CPI Llog 1:1000